



**ALWAYS!**

Print Post Approved  
PP224733/00075



'Now an even bigger  
56 pages crammed  
with the best musical  
gear at Australia's  
best prices'

'This catalogue good  
through until your  
Christmas catalogue  
arrives in early  
December'

## Spring 1998 HUGE SALE Catalogue

### INDEX

2	How to Order Information	20	Bass amps and cabinets	38	Genz-Benz loudspeakers
3	Effects pedals	21	Roland Groovezone	39	PA packages
4	ZOOM multi-effects	22	New Roland gear 1998	40	PA packages
5	BOSS and DOD multi-effects	23	Special deals and new gear	41	PA packages
6	Digitech multi-effects	24	Special deals and more new gear	42	PA packages
7	Strings, leads, pickups	25	Software and Hardware	43	PA packages
8	Marshall amps	26	Yamaha portable keyboards	44	Stands
9	Marshall amps	27	Keyboards and MIDI	45	Stands and cases
10	Fender electric guitars	28	Keyboards and MIDI	46	Home Recording
11	Fender acoustic guitars	29	Alesis and Phonic gear	47	Drive amps and guitar packs
12	Fender amps	30	Audio Technica wireless mics	48	Metronomes, tuners
13	Fender amps	31	Audio Technica mics	49	Cases
14	Yamaha acoustic guitars	32	Shure mics	50	Drums
15	Yamaha electric guitars	33	Shure wireless mics	51	Drums
16	Epiphone electric guitars	34	Mackie and Behringer mixers	52	Videos
17	Maton acoustic guitars	35	Yamaha mixers, power amps	53	Books
18	Jackson, Music Man, Gibson	36	Behringer rack gear	54	Books
19	Takamine, Aria, Rodriguez	37	VGB loudspeakers	55	Staff pictures



## 12 toll-free hot-lines (Outside 02)

City free-call number.....1 800 252-872 or inside 02 area dial 9267-7288

Parramatta free-call.....1 800 670-572 or inside 02 area dial 9635-4733

Both stores open from 10am, 6-days. Closed Sundays, Public Holidays



# Our 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

All phone or mail-order customers who are unsatisfied with their choice can return goods for a full refund, exchange or credit (see conditions below). You have 10-days from the day your goods **ARE DELIVERED** to satisfy yourself with your choice. You do this in your time, in your own environment.

All returned goods must be in original condition with all original packaging and manuals etc. Receipt for your purchase must be produced. 10-day trial does not apply to strings, sticks, valves, drum-heads, software, sound cards, memory cards, goods sold on consignment and certain sale items etc. Refund is paid on value of the goods only and does not include any delivery, insurance or handling charges. Please call to check. 10-day trial only applies to phone, fax or mail-order purchases, NOT to personal shoppers. For further information please call us free on 1-800 252-872 or inside the 02 area code call 9267-7288 (City store) or 1-800 670-572 or inside 02 area code 9635-4733 (Parramatta store). We are open 6-days a week from 10am. Closed most public holidays.

## How To Order



Just call us toll-free on...

**1 800 252-872** for City or  
**1 800 670-572** Parramatta

### Aussie-wide, telephone ordering!

If you have a Credit Card, you can order goods over the phone from anywhere in Australia. We accept Bankcard, Visa, Mastercard and American Express for phone orders. This is the quickest method of buying and your order will usually leave that same day. It's a free call to order from outside the 029 area code, just dial the 1 800 numbers above from 10am, Monday to Saturday. Please have your credit card handy.

**NB: Minimum phone order is \$20.00 plus freight.**

### Mail ordering!

If you don't have a credit card, mail ordering is the next most convenient ordering method. All you have to do is carefully fill out the enclosed mail-order form. If a small delivery charge is needed, call first and we will give you an immediate quote. With a mail-order you can pay by personal cheque, bank cheque, credit union cheque, money order or postal order. Never ever send cash in the post. Please call us if you need help. **NB: All personal or company cheques will be cleared before goods can be despatched. This can take up to 10-working days. Send a bank cheque if you need your goods faster. Call if you need more information.**

### FAX ordering is also very fast!

Fax ordering is ideal for schools, churches or other institutions and is open 24-hours a day, 7-days a week. Just complete the order form you received with your catalogue and fax it through. Our fax numbers are..... **City (02) 9267-7034, Parramatta (02) 9635-3051.**

### Direct ANZ Bank Deposit....call for details!

This is the quickest method of payment if you don't have a credit card as your order will usually leave the same day. If you have an ANZ Bank in your town or city, you can deposit the money directly into our bank account. Just give us a free call on the numbers above and we'll give you the details needed to complete your transaction.

### 3 month layby with a 20% deposit

We offer a 3 month interest-free layby on MOST items we sell. The minimum layby sale is \$200. All we require is a 20% deposit. Unfortunately on certain sale items we are unable to offer this facility please just call to check. We happily run laybys for our country and interstate customers just give us a call for more details. It's easy.

### Internet Ordering

We have a secure payment system in place for all your Internet orders. Our website address is:

**www.venuemusic.com.**

Our Email address is **anyone@venuemusic.com.**

## How We Deliver



## We deliver Australia wide...EVERYDAY!

### Fast, 100% safe delivery is guaranteed

Your order is important. It doesn't lie around in a pile gathering dust. Over 90% of all orders are shipped the same day. We very carefully pack each item and all goods travel fully insured to your home or workplace. We are experts at safe delivery and have delivered 1,000's of guitars, amps, keyboards, mikes, drums etc to customers in every town, village and city in every Australian state and territory. Your goods WILL always arrive safe and sound every time from Venue Music, we guarantee it. Give it a try and save!

### Free C.O.D. delivery in metro Sydney!

We offer fast free COD (cash on delivery) in the 029 area code (Sydney metropolitan) but only for orders \$500 and over. Only cash or bank cheque payment is acceptable for COD. Please call your closest store to arrange it with the manager.

### Tax Free for Schools and Churches etc

The tax free prices you see listed are for individuals, schools, churches & organisations who qualify for Government Sales Tax exemption. We do enormous school and church business into every Aussie State and Territory. Most schools and churches automatically qualify for a 30-day account. Please just fax your order (original must also be posted). We will then despatch your goods with an invoice attached. Please call if you need any further details on how to buy tax free.

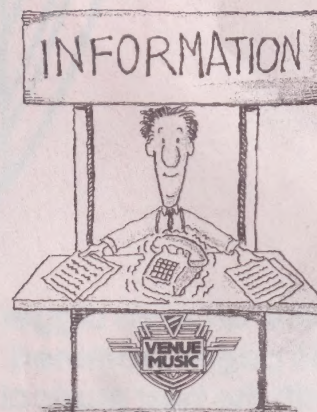
### Duty Free....Yes but City store only!

You can buy most catalogue items duty free and save up to 40% off normal retail prices. Just like buying a camera or a watch but Duty Free shoppers must visit our City store to make their purchase. All we need is your passport, ticket and money so we can process the sale. Just call in to our Druff St. Sydney store 5-days a week from 10-3pm. Don't forget your documents. No documents, no sale. Minimum duty free sale is \$300 **NB: Duty Free goods MUST leave the country with you!**

### AGC Instant No Deposit finance (TAP)

No money, no problem. We can arrange instant, no deposit finance to approved personal purchasers. Please note: AGC finance is only available to personal shoppers. You must visit the store in person to apply.

## How We Help



### Australia's best pricing policy. Just call!

Great prices are our prime objective. We know that you want the best deal you can get and we try very hard to make it happen. Remember our pricing policy means that if you get offered a better price always call us before you buy. **We won't be undersold on any genuine deal no matter where you live!**

### Australia's biggest range...by far!

We have over \$3 million worth of stock ready for immediate delivery. Australia's largest range of most major product lines. No more disappointment. No more.... "I can get one in for you mate". We have tons of stock on display and a warehouse full of back-up stock. People visit our stores and walk around with their tongues hanging out. Come and see for yourself!

### Australia's best service...!

Our staff are the best in the industry. You will not find more helpful or more knowledgeable people. All our staff are musicians who have had real stage and studio experience so they actually know what they're talking about. We offer honest advice without attitude to everyone we deal with. Whether you're a pro muso or someone buying their first guitar, you will be served in exactly the same way. We want your business and we'll work hard to get it and to keep it.

### Australia's best customers!

Yes you...without customers we wouldn't have a Venue Music and you wouldn't be getting this catalogue. Our customers are important and the best advertising for any business is a satisfied customer. By the way, if you have a friend who would like a catalogue, give us a call.

### Australia's best quality!

We only sell quality, we only recommend quality and we only stock quality. If you find a product in this catalogue or on the shelves of our shops you can be assured that it is the best quality product you will find for the money. All our stock is very carefully selected. We are not interested in selling you rubbish.

This catalogue is produced in good faith but due to circumstances beyond our control some items may be sold out or unavailable by the time you read this information. If this occurs Venue Music will make every effort to supply you with goods as soon as possible at the original advertised price should they become available again. All prices in this catalogue are subject to change without notice. Venue Music will not be held responsible for any errors in pricing, illustration or description contained in this catalogue. The entire contents of this catalogue are copyright protected. This catalogue supersedes all previous catalogue offers. Venue Music Pty Ltd ACN 002 168 185



## BEST WAH PEDALS



### The 'Crybaby' Wah-Wah

The world's biggest seller because it sounds so gnarly and it's built like a brick. We sell 100's of them every year. 12 months Aussie wide warranty. Needs a 9 volt battery or optional power supply. Bass model same price. Money-back guarantee.  
**\$169 with FREE delivery!**



### The 'Hendrix' Wah-Wah

Slightly fatter & more open sounding than the Crybaby because of its hot-rodded circuitry. Also built like a brick in the USA. Needs a 9 volt battery or optional power supply. 12 months Aussie wide warranty & money back if you're not 100% satisfied.  
**\$179 with FREE delivery!**



### The 'Vox' Wah-Wah

Originally Italian made in the 1960's and this is the very same circuit! Good snarly sound with plenty of throw. Cool looking chrome plated pedal. Free carry bag included. Needs 9 volt battery. 12 month Aussie wide warranty. Money back g'tee!  
**\$229 with FREE delivery!**



### The Morley Wah-Wah

Top quality full-range wah for guitar or bass. Super silent lifetime operation because of the Optical design circuit. Control for wah depth. Many people say it's the best on the market. Needs 9 volt battery or power supply (\$39). 2 year Aussie wide warranty etc.  
**\$210 with FREE delivery!**  
\$225 for the silent switch model



### The Morley Volume-Wah

You get the same great wah features as above plus it's a super smooth volume pedal as well. Bigger 2 year warranty and Morley's super silent electro-optical design means years of reliable performance. Need 9 volt battery or power supply (\$39). Money back satisfaction guarantee...YES!  
**\$239 with FREE delivery!**



**New!**

### Digitech 'Whammy-Wah'

Amazing new multi-talented pedal. Need a wah-wah? Just select one from the several on board. Pitch shifting...Just switch to 'Whammy' & go. Need a volume pedal. It's got one of those also...oh and yes you've got a tuner, an auto-wah, a sample wah, an 'Ooo-Eee-Aaa-Wah'...this thing is so cool I bought one. Free power supply & a 2yr Aussie wide warranty.  
**\$465 with FREE delivery!**

## MORE RECOMMENDED ROCKER PEDALS...

Bass Crybaby	Bass version wah-wah	\$169 delivered!
Crybaby Fuzz-Wah	Dirty fuzz with wah	\$299 delivered!
Crybaby Octave/Wah	Octave below & wah	\$299 delivered!
The 'Rotovibe'	Hendrix rotary sound	\$319 delivered!
Dual Tremolo/Pan	Pedal speed up/down	\$299 delivered!
The 'Univibe'	Classic trem/chorus	\$449 delivered!
Morley 'Bad Horsie'	Steve Vai's Wah-wah	\$279 delivered!
Digitech XP-300 Space Station	(see page 6)	\$499 delivered



### E-Bow's...At last they're back!

Good sized shipment just arrived. We never seem to get enough of these to satisfy demand. Create cool amazing sustain effects & unique spacy sounds. Includes demo cassette & bag.

**Free Aussie wide delivery**  
New E-Bow Plus in stock **\$229**



### 9 volt top quality adaptors!

Why pay up to \$60 when we can sell you a top quality 9 volt AC adaptor that will suit most BOSS & DOD pedals. Please call to check your brand!  
**Free Aussie-wide delivery**  
Power up to 5 pedals 'Multi-pack' **\$49**

## BEST OTHER PEDALS



### BOSS DD-3 Delay

**SALE \$265**

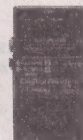
Hugely popular digital delay of outstanding sound quality. Up to 800ms delay time. Ideal for guitar, bass, keyboard, vocals etc on stage or in the studio. Massive 5 year warranty. 9v battery included but power supply is recommended.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### Danelectro 'Cool Cat'

**SALE \$179**

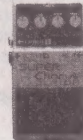
Cool new retro-style Chorus. Top-quality super smooth glassy chorus for guitar, bass anything! Super solid all-metal casing with bright chrome highlights and switch. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 9v battery included.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS RV-2 Reverb/Delay

**SALE \$319**

Pro-quality combination reverb and delay in a pedal. 4 reverb modes. 3 delay modes up to 2 full seconds. Use on anything live or in the studio. Huge 5 year warranty. Battery included but power supply definitely recommended.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS CH-1 Super Chorus

**SALE \$199**

Glassy sharp clean clear chorus stereo or mono. EQ function means you have full tonal control from soft & mellow to more hi-end cut. A truly Super Chorus. 5 year warranty. Battery included.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### ZOOM 507 Reverb Delay

**SALE \$250**

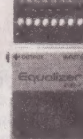
Superb new studio quality digital delay/reverb/chorus loaded with auto chromatic tuner. Fully programmable & footswitchable to all 24 excellent presets. Use on any instrument or vocal either live or studio. Aussie-wide warranty.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS TR-2 Tremolo

**SALE \$199**

Wonderful classic tremolo for that cool vintage '60's surf sound. Two 'wave' knobs give bigger control over tremolo style. Once you turn it on you'll never turn it off. 9v battery included. Huge 5 year Aussie-wide Boss warranty.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS Graphic Equaliser

**SALE \$199**

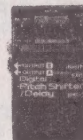
7 bands of tonal control to totally transform your guitar sound. Use to isolate feedback, use as a volume and tone boost for lead breaks with attitude. GE7B Bass version same price. Huge 5 year warranty. 9 volt battery included.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS Compressor Sustainer

**SALE \$159**

Compresses high input signals while boosting low input signals to give you smoother sound & more sustain. Does not affect the quality of the original sound. EQ included. 5 year warranty. Battery.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**



### BOSS Pitch Shifter/Delay

**SALE \$319**

7 pitch shift modes plus 3 delay modes up to 2 full seconds. Create huge guitar lead harmonies up to 2 octaves above or below your note. 5 year warranty. Battery included but get an adaptor.  
**Free delivery with 10-day home trial!**

## More cheaper effects with FREE home delivery...

Boss DD-5	BOSS Digital Delay, 2 seconds delay time	\$319
Boss HR-2	Automatic instant lead guitar Harmonies	\$319
DOD	'Vibro-Thang' NEW sweet tremolo	\$155
DOD	'Ice Box' NEW 'wider' chorus	\$159
Boss SYB-3	BOSS Bass Synthesiser NEW!	\$319
Boss OC-2	Boss 'Octaver' Works great!	\$159
Univibe	Rotary speaker/chorus/vibrato	\$399
Boss AC-2	Turns your electric into an acoustic NEW!	\$225
TR-2 Trem	New smooth BOSS classic tremolo, lovery!	\$199
Boss AW-2	BOSS Auto-wah envelope filter	\$199
Boss BF-2	Flanger	\$185
Boss PH-2	Phaser	\$199
Boss PS240	9 volt power supply for Boss pedals	\$55

## BEST DISTORTIONS



### BOSS MT-2 'Metal Zone'

Hugely popular mega-strong metal style distortion with massive control over tone and drive. If you're looking for a red hot aggressive overdrive for any guitar or amp then stop because you just found it. Battery included as well as Aussie wide free delivery. 5yr warranty. Optional power supply add \$39.00  
**\$225 with FREE delivery!**



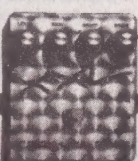
### The 'RAT' from ProCo

The original 'RAT' is back. This pedal was taken off the market in the 1980's but not before it developed a huge cult following. The original RAT screams with a really tone rich distortion that's tighter and clean if you get my drift. You also get a 3 year warranty and a free lead and T shirt. Needs 9v battery.  
**\$199 with FREE delivery!**



### The 'Big Muff' by Sovtek

The 'Muff' is back. The original was made back in the 1970's by Electro-Harmonix USA & was a huge chrome thing. Now made in Russia by Sovtek and it's green...yeah really. Oh but what a great sound. Massive bottomy sound wall with huge powerful crunch. 1 year warranty. Needs 9v battery.  
**\$159 with FREE delivery!**



### The SansAmp 'XXL'

What a great stomp box. Loaded with huge harmonic control over meaty traditional distortions, dirty fuzzes, classic tube overdrives etc. Very tone rich and ideal for lead guitar. 1 year Aussie wide warranty. Needs 9v battery or adaptor. Excellent choice!  
**\$249 with FREE delivery!**



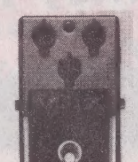
### Danelectro 'Daddy O'

The coolest sounding coolest looking tube-style overdrive around. A HUGE 3 tone controls gives you unlimited tone punch with more control. Retro styling with more chrome than a Cadillac. 9v battery included. 3yr Aussie wide warranty  
**\$159 with FREE delivery!**



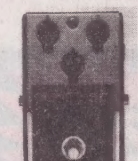
### Danelectro 'Fab Tone'

This little screamer pumps out buckets of tube style distortion with tons of tone quality. Cool retro styling with chrome highlights over a very 1950's purple colour. Heaps of control over level, tone and distortion amount. 9v battery included. 3yr Aussie-wide warranty.  
**\$159 with FREE delivery!**



### VOX 'Valve-Tone'

Very new, very retro and very nice. The analog Valve-Tone creates a really natural sounding sensitive overdrive that responds to slightest change of your picking technique. Change your attack & you can bring in harmonics or make your guitar snarl. 9v battery. Aussie-wide warranty.  
**\$169 with FREE delivery!**



### VOX 'Distortion Booster'

New retro meaty distortion with all-analog circuitry to ensure your guitar sound is warm and natural whether you're in the bedroom or on stage at full-blast concert level. This is a darn good new pedal and it's built like a brick. 9v battery inside. Aussie-wide warranty.  
**\$169 with FREE delivery!**

## More recommended overdrives...FREE delivery!

BOSS DS-1	The old orange distortion, still going strong	\$119
Sansamp Bass Driver	top preamp, DI & overdrive for bass	\$449
BOSS ODB3	excellent bass overdrive pedal with grunt	\$199
DOD 'Grunge'	ruthless outrageous grunge distortion	\$149
BOSS 'Fuzz'	darn good new fuzz pedal, I LOVE IT!	\$199
DOD Bass 'Grunge'	instant Mudhoney's massive filth	\$175
BOSS 'Blues Driver'	classic bluesy tube-style overdrive	\$189
DOD 'Death Metal'	ultra-aggressive hard-edged metal	\$149
Sansamp GT2	every distortion/overdrive sound in 1 box	\$449

Don't forget our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee



# ZOOM ZOOM ZOOM

Multi-effects SALE !



## ZOOM 505 Guitar Multi Effects Pedals

24-effects for \$250

We've sold over 1,500 ZOOM 505's already...this is without doubt the most popular guitar effects unit we have ever seen..check it out. You save heaps and score free Aussie wide home delivery on the sensational ZOOM 505 guitar multi-effects unit. Just look at the guitar effects power built-in to your new ZOOM 505....

Compressor	Rhythm Distortion	Lead Distortion	Phase Shifter	Limiter	Overdrive	'METAL' Blues'
Chorus	Auto Wah	Distortion	Noise Reduction	Flanger	Pedal Wah	
Distortion	Amp Simulator	Doubling	Acoustic Distortion	'FUZZ'	4-band EQ	
Step Arpeggiator	Pitch Shifting	Digital Delay	Hall Reverb	Room Reverb		

It's even got an automatic chromatic tuner built-in. Not only do you get all these effects above, you can combine 9 different effects into a single patch memory and recall it with the footswitch. You get a total of 24 patch memories to footswitch to, just as you need. Run it straight into your amp, PA or 4 track or just plug in your head phones. Runs mono or stereo. Free delivery & our 10-day, Aussie-wide, money-back satisfaction guarantee.

Optional extras for your ZOOM 505

Rocker pedal for foot wah, foot volume and foot pitch-shift \$55, 9v power supply (advisable) \$20

Tax Free price \$199



## ZOOM 506 Bass Guitar Multi Effects Pedals

24 effects for \$250

Bass players just freak out when they hear the sound power & quality of the amazing new ZOOM 506. 24 cool bass nasties in an easy-to-use compact pedal plus free home delivery for \$250. Check out this effects menu built-in to your new ZOOM....

Compressor	'FAT'	Phase Shifter	Chorus 1	Limiter	'Slap'	Digital Resonant
Delay	Chorus 2	'FAT' Wah	'Drive'	Noise Reduction	Flanger	4-band EQ
Wah	'Vintage'	Amp Simulator	Bass Synthesiser	Clean 1	'FUZZ'	
Octaver	Clean 2	'Thrash'	Hall Reverb	Room Reverb		

And yes, it's also got an automatic tuner built-in. Not only do you get all these effects above, you can combine 8 different effects into a single patch memory and recall it with the footswitch. You get a total of 24 patch memories to footswitch to as you need, it sounds just as good as all the \$600 processors and it's only \$250...you won't believe it!

Run it straight into any amp, PA or recorder mono or stereo or you can just use it as headphone practice amp.

Optional extras for your ZOOM 506

Rocker pedal for foot wah, foot volume & foot pitch shifting \$55, 9v power supply \$20

Tax Free price \$199

**NB: ZOOM 503, 504, 507, 508, 509 and 510 all in stock all \$250 delivered free !**



## ZOOM 2100 Guitar Multi Effects Unit

Brand new and astounding value the ZOOM 2100 is the latest model from ZOOM. Within it's sleek body it packs all the essential effects that a guitarist needs, it even has a built-in sampler to make learning licks easy and the 'jam play' feature lets you record and jam along with your own riffs. Right out of the box the new ZOOM 2100 will help you create that professional sound you've been looking for without busting the bank balance. Check it out...

33 effects inside with an amazing 13 types of distortions, overdrives, fuzz, metal and grunge type sounds plus compression, wah's, tremelo, ring modulation, slow attack, chorus, flange, phaser, pitch shifter, pedal pitch shifter (with optional rocker pedal), digital delays and digital reverbs. You get a big 60 patch memories of which 30 can be user programmed. You can combine up to 9 effects into 1 program...it's huge!

The automatic chromatic tuner allows fast precise tuning when on-stage.

12 month Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. 9v power supply included in price. Free Aussie-wide delivery.

Optional rocker pedal for pedal wah, pedal pitch shifting & volume control add \$55  
Tax Ex price for ZOOM 3000 alone \$285



## ZOOM 3000 Guitar Multi Effects Unit

The new ZOOM 3000 gives you a total of 37 top-quality guitar effects including Amp Simulation and ZNR Noise Reduction...it's bursting with power.

You get 40 smoking factory presets plus 40 user programmable presets, you get pedal wah-wah, pedal pitch shifting and pedal volume control with the optional rocker pedal!

Does it have some grunt...yes mate, you get 12 top-quality overdrives and distortions...you can even combine distortions together for even more metal mayhem. The built-in intelligent pitch-shifter instantly matches the scale your playing, the 'Talkbox' (optional mic required \$50) will take your guitar playing to a new level of creativity by providing vocal type effects that you or your audience have never heard before. You also get the usual chorus, flange, phasing, tremelo, compression, 3-band eq, acoustic guitar simulator, pedal pitch-shifting, panning, digital delay, analog delay, 4 reverbs, a tuner and even more!

12 month Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. 9v power supply included in price. Free Aussie-wide delivery.

Optional RP-01 rocker pedal for pedal wah, pedal pitch shifting & volume control add \$99

Optional headset mic for 'talkbox' and 'vocoder' effects add \$50

Tax Ex price for ZOOM 3000 alone \$329



## ZOOM 3000B Bass Multi Effects Unit

Bass players relax...the superb new ZOOM 3000B is the processor you've been waiting for!

Loaded with a massive 45 effects covering the range from basic sounds to unique creations. The DEFRET effect can make a normal bass sound like a fretless, the SLAP creates a slapping sound when playing normally. The DISTORTION module offers 8 grunty fat types of overdrive and distortions while the HARMONIC SYNTH lets you create amazing synth bass sounds with up to 4 voices. In addition to the above you also get wah-wah's, octaver, phaser, enhancer, 2 types of compression plus limiting, a graphic EQ plus a parametric EQ plus chorus, flanger, pitch shifter, detune, trill, sweep, ring modulation, digital delay, 3 types of digital reverb plus a tuner. This thing is loaded and just look at the value!

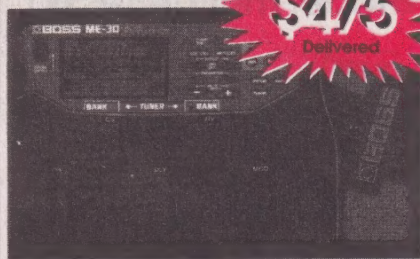
Choose from the 40 excellent factory presets or program your own effect combinations into the 40 user programmable memories...it's super easy to use and will work with any bass on any amp. 12 months Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. 9v power supply included in prices as well as free Aussie-wide delivery.

Optional RP-01 rocker pedal for pedal wah, pedal pitch shifting & volume control add \$99

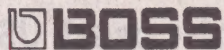
Tax Ex price for ZOOM 3000B alone \$345

Free delivery means safe FREE delivery Australia-wide to your door





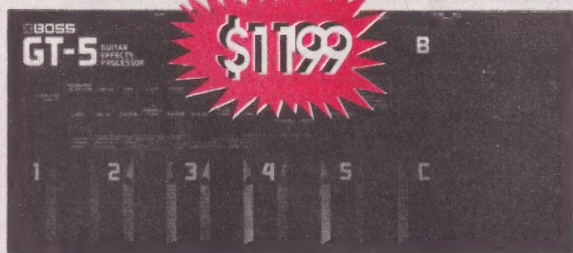
**\$475**  
Delivered



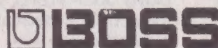
## ME-30 Guitar Multi-Effects

What an amazing Venue deal on this incredible new high-quality effects machine from BOSS/Roland. The ME-30 is what happens when you cram 16 top-quality BOSS effects into one box and add a rocker pedal for radical pitch-shifting, volume and wah-wah etc. The hot new analog distortions and overdrives kick like a mule and you'll love the super-clean chorus, delay, reverb, EQ, flanging, tremelo, phasing etc. The BOSS ME-30 has a cool new 'Phrase Trainer' mode so you can record up to 12 seconds of audio from your favourite CD and slow it down so you can practise those difficult to learn licks. The 30 factory presets inside are super good and you can program another 30 of your own sounds giving you a total of 60 sounds at your feet. The BOSS ME-30 will run for hours and hours on 4 AA batteries (included). Optional BOSS PS24 power supply is \$50 extra. Included in our low price is free Aussie wide delivery and our 10-day money back guarantee so you can test out the ME-30 for 10-days from the day of delivery to really make sure you like it as much as we do.

**Tax Ex price \$429 delivered**



**\$1199**



## GT-5 Guitar Multi-Effects

You save a monster \$300 when you buy your GT-5 from us and you won't regret doing it either. The GT-5 has really made a big impact with guitar players looking for a top-quality multi-effects that's easy-to-use and sounds great. Superior quality analog overdrives and distortions plus another 26 powerful effects with the power to combine up to 13 at once. The COSM based effects on-board allow you to select from a number of computer generated amp and speaker models from USA vintage tweed amps through to British stacks on 11...the GT-5 is a very powerful sound weapon any guitarist will really love. You get 150 top quality presets, 100 user memories for your own programs, a super-easy 'Quick Settings' programming mode, an automatic tuner, road-tough metal casing and 100 other great features. Top unit, highly recommended. Usual Aussie wide warranty etc.

**Tax Ex price \$1099**



**\$339**



## TEC-4 Guitar Multi-Effects Pedals

**New!**

This is a screamer of a deal on a screamer of a new product. Not only do you save \$60 on the amazing Tech 4 you also get a **FREE** \$20 power supply and **FREE** Aussie-wide home delivery! Everyone knows analog distortion sounds better & everyone knows that DOD analog distortions are the best on the planet. Inside the new TEC-4 you can select from 15 different types of distortion from 'GRIND' to 'GRUNGE' to 'METAL' & then create the tone you've always dreamed of. You can then add 14 other effects like pitch shifting, 3 reverbs, 2 delays, compression, chorus, flanger, eq, tremelo etc and then combine up to 7 effects at once & store them into one of the 30 programmable memory locations (you also get 30 explosive factory presets for a total of 60 sounds). Check it out at home with our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee and check out the optional rocker pedal seen below that gives you foot control over wah-wah and volume. This is a great new product you'll really be glad you bought!

**Free Aussie-wide home delivery!**



**\$449**



## BASSTEC Bass Multi-Effects Pedals

**New!**

Another screamer of a deal for all you bass heads...check it out... The hot new DOD BASSTEC is now in stock and loaded with all the digital and analog nasties you'll ever need to give your bass sound a new lease of life.

You get warm fat analog overdrive & Grunge distortion plus analog compression, EQ, reverbs, delays, auto-wah, pedal-wah (with optional \$55 wah-pedal), detune, psycho-bass envelope, envelope phaser, envelope flanger, pitch-shifting, pixellator, ring modulation, tremelo, chorus, flanger & phaser...all this plus an auto bass tuner for just \$399...this is amazing value. Choose sounds from the 30 cool factory presets or program your own sounds into the 30 user memory banks. The sound quality is excellent and it's easy to use & understand you just plug in, turn on and rock out. The new BASSTEC has a 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day Aussie wide money-back satisfaction guarantee on all units delivered. Price includes power supply.

**Free Aussie wide home delivery**

**New!**



**\$379**

## DOD Dimension 3 Effects Rack for PA or Studio

Venue keeps driving prices lower while DOD keep making better quality, more powerful multi-effects. The winner is you. The amazing new Dimension 3 has the least complicated operating system ever made. There's an effect for all your applications and they are all at your fingertips with the simple turn of a knob. You can have the perfect sound for the job in seconds. Heaps of reverbs, delays, chorus, flanging, pitch-shifting even tremelo, phasing and panning...all top quality, all in glorious stereo. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee starts from the day of delivery. **Tax Ex \$329**

**New!**

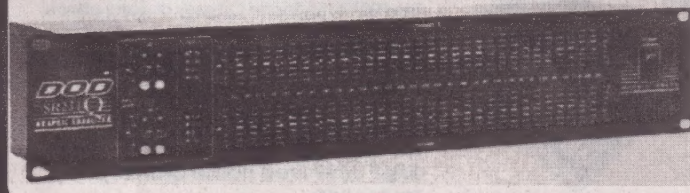


**\$499**

## DigiTech Studio S-100 Dual Engine Digital Effects

Look at this amazing low price on the sexy, powerful new DigiTech S-100 multi-effects rack. Exploding with studio quality reverbs, delay, chorus, flange, detuner, pitch shifting and more for any live, PA or studio recording use. Featuring two individual stereo effects processors the S100 is loaded with 200 programs using 26 separate high-quality effects to make your sound as professional as possible. You can simply choose one of the top-quality programs on-board, or you can program and store up to 100 of your own. -96dB Signal to Noise ratio means it's super clean and super quiet. MIDI compatible. Aussie wide warranty and the usual 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee of course.

**Tax Ex \$419**



## DOD Graphic Equalisers for live or studio use!

DOD 431EQX	Mono 31-band, 1 rack space	SALE \$579 (\$510)
DOD 430EQX	Dual 15-band, 1 rack space	SALE \$579 (\$510)
DOD 831EQX	Mono 31-band, 2 rack space	SALE \$559 (\$469)
DOD 830EQX	Dual 15-band, 2 rack spaces	SALE \$559 (\$469)
DOD 231QX	'Constant Q' dual 31-band, 2 spaces	SALE \$839 (\$735)
DOD 830QX	'Constant Q' dual 15-band, 2 spaces	SALE \$535 (\$469)

(Prices shown in brackets are Govt. Sales Tax Exempt)

**Free delivery means safe FREE delivery Australia-wide to your door!**



# DigiTech

## Tougher metal-cased, USA made, multi-effects !



**\$699**

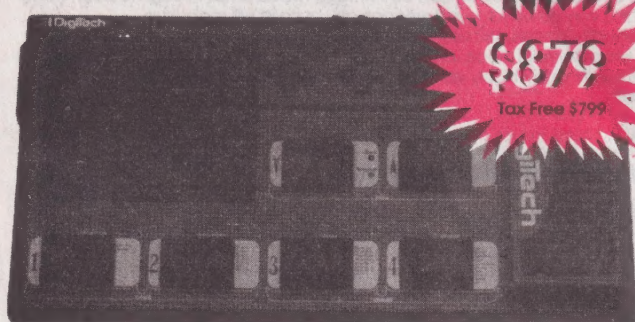
Delivery \$20

### RP-3 Guitar Multi-Effects

**New!**

**Save \$150**

Cop this great deal on the new RP-3 hot off DigiTech's production line in the USA. It's a screamer of a buy and certain to become our most popular guitar multi-effects unit because it kicks so much butt for the money. You will love it ! Bursting with blistering distortions and grunty American overdrives plus all the other effects you could dream of like...intelligent pitch-shifting, a massive 3.5 seconds of digital delay, analog compression, wah-wah, chorus, flanger, 3-band EQ, phaser, detune, 'whammy' pedal pitch-shifting, dual delays, reverb and speaker emulation. All these effects are generated by DigiTech's top-quality, S-DISC Processor on-board. You can combine up to 9 effects at once or just use them one at a time. Additionally you get a 'Learn-a-Lick' recorder plus a 'Jam-a-Long' jack that provides an input for your CD or tape player. The rugged metal chassis means that the RP-3 will handle all those knocks the plastic Asian made units may not agree with. Loaded with 30 excellent factory programs plus you get 30 user programmable memory banks as well. The built-in chromatic tuner means you can tune easily and quickly while on stage in the dark...this thing is loaded. You also get a 12 month, Aussie-wide warranty and our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. **Tax Free/Export price \$599**



**\$879**

Tax Free \$799

### RP-7 Valve Multi-Effects Preamp

**New!**

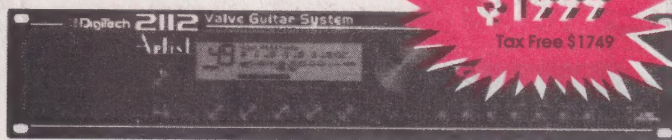
Save \$220 on the potent new RP-7 VALVE, the first affordable tube-loaded multi-effects processor for guitar. At the heart of the RP-7 is the same preamp tube that powers all those famous amps like Marshall, Fender & Boogie to create classic tube overdrive. You get 4 pumpin' tube distortions plus 4 blistering solid-state distortions to choose from. From stunning warm, bright clean sounds to blazing tube mega-drive the RP-7 has the distortions you want plus gruesome Fuzz and Grunge. Other effects include Analog Compression, Wah-Wah, EQ, Chorus, Flanger, Phaser, Intelligent Harmoniser, Tremelo, Panner, Detune, Pitch-Shift, Whammy, Digital Delays and Digital Reverbs...all featuring DigiTech's superior S-DISC II processing power. You also get Programmable Speaker Emulation and a Chromatic Tuner. There is simply no other processor on the market that can outgun this awesome new unit and just check out this low Venue price. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day, money-back satisfaction guarantee means you can check it out in your environment and in your time.



**\$1759**

### RP-20 'Valve' Multi-Effects Preamp The BEST !

Save a big \$440 on the stunning new RP-20....this is the absolute ultimate floor processor. If this thing doesn't make you guitar sound the way you want, then you may as well give up. DigiTech have excelled themselves, the secret is the parallel valve and solid-state preamps for some really blistering tube overdrives and distortions coupled with the massive power of DigiTech's S-DISC effects processing for all the guitar grunt and glory you could ever want. You get a huge 30 effects to play with, a total of 128 excellent factory presets & 128 user memories. Combine all this with analog & digital morphing, analog wah & compression, whammy, intelligent pitch shifting, grunge and a zillion other great features. This awesome floor processor does it all. Don't forget your 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our famous Aussie wide 10-day free trial period ! **Tax Free price \$1589**



**\$1999**

Tax Free \$1749

### GSP-2112 Artist Valve Guitar System

**New!**

Guitar sounds are all about tone...plain and simple...and there has never been a Guitar Preamp/Effects Processor more dedicated to tone than the cool new DigiTech 2112 Valve Guitar System. It's fully programmable and highly sophisticated but still offers the look and feel of a typical guitar amp by placing the most important controls on the front panel where you can get instant control even live on stage. And since we're talking about tone...wah-wah always sounds better in front of the tubes so they put one there. An analog wah that's digitally controlled along with new Compression circuitry, 10-band eq and a new 'Silencer II' noise-reduction system...this is the Preamp rig you've dreamed of, but wait there's so much more inside your new 2112 VGS...how about...

**Parallel Distortion Paths**  
**Seamless Patch Changes**  
**Real Amp Look & Feel**  
**Analog Wah-wah**  
**5 seconds of delay time**

**A Dual Tube-Preamp plus Dual 'S-Disc' Processors**  
**Analog Morphing**  
**Digital Morphing**  
**Prgrmble Cab Emulation**  
**Even More Distortions**  
**Chromatic Tuner**  
**MIDI Implementation**  
**Incredible presets by the world's top players !**

(Check out the new Control Eight Footcontroller see left)



### Control Eight Footcontroller

New affordable footcontroller for the GSP-2112. With a built-in expression pedal it gives instant access to all programs with footswitches. Transmits MIDI program changes and CC data. Built tough to last like all DigiTech stuff.

**SALE \$399**

Tax Ex \$299



### XP-100 Whammy-Wah Pedal

Create outrageously radical pitch shifting and dive-bomb effects without the need for a tremelo plus get one of the best wabs on the market with several wah types to choose from plus auto-wah and random auto-wah. This machine will transform your guitar playing. Solid as a rock by DigiTech.

**SALE \$465 Free home delivery !**

Tax Free \$419

**New!**



### XP-300 Space Station Guitar/Bass

The 2001 is the Space Odyssey of guitar effects. The Space Station can provide you with every special effect imaginable from Synth-Volume Pedal Swells to full-on Octobass effects.

It's loaded with several creative wild sounds but can also just be used as a volume pedal. Includes an automatic chromatic tuner. 30 insane factory presets plus 6 user memories.

**SALE \$499 Free home delivery !**

Tax Free \$429



## Cables and Leads

## Strings and Pickups...free delivery!

7

### Top-quality cables for....

Your Guitar  
Your Bass  
Your Keyboards  
Your Mikes  
Your MIDI gear  
Your Studio Patching  
Your Speakers

Good ones...  
1,000's of 'em &  
always on SALE!

### Patch Leads

6 inch patch leads, 2 right angle plugs, black	\$4ea	3 for \$10
1 foot patch leads, 2 right angle plugs, colours	\$5ea	2 for \$8
3 foot patch leads, 2 straight plugs, colours	\$6ea	2 for \$10
4 foot patch leads, 2 straight plugs, black, heatshrunk	\$9ea	2 for \$16
6 foot patch leads, 2 straight plugs, black, heatshrunk	\$10ea	2 for \$18
4 foot stereo pair, 4 straight plugs, 2 red 2 black	\$10ea	2 for \$18
10 foot stereo pair	\$13ea	2 for \$22
4 foot RCA-Jack stereo pair 2 RCA to 2 Jacks, red/black	\$10ea	2 for \$18
10 foot RCA-Jack	\$13ea	2 for \$22
4 foot stereo insert, 2 mono jacks to single stereo jack	\$10ea	2 for \$18
10 foot stereo insert*	\$13ea	2 for \$22

### Guitar/Instrument Leads

4 foot, heatshrunk plugs, best-quality, noise-free	\$9ea	2 for \$16
6 foot, heatshrunk plugs, best-quality, noise-free	\$10ea	2 for \$18
10 foot	\$13ea	2 for \$24
20 foot	\$17ea	2 for \$30

**TIP: It is unadvisable for your guitar lead to be any longer than 20-25ft as signal loss between your guitar and amp may result in sound degradation.**

### Speaker Leads

6 foot jack to jack, from guitar/bass head to speaker cab	\$12.95 each
30 foot jack to jack, superior quality	\$20ea 2 for \$35
50 foot jack to jack, superior quality	\$25ea 2 for \$45
30 foot Deluxe Clear, jack to jack	\$37ea 2 for \$65
50 foot Deluxe Clear, jack to jack	\$40ea 2 for \$70

**TIP: Never use a guitar or instrument (shielded) lead for a speaker lead. It not only damages your sound and your amp they can sometimes even catch fire!**

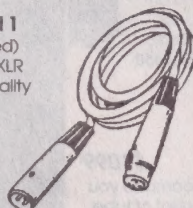
### Microphone Leads

20 foot 3-pin cannon to jack (see Lead 1 below)	\$25 (\$16 TaxEx)
20 foot, 3-pin cannon to cannon (see Lead 2 below)	\$29 (\$19 TaxEx)
30 foot Deluxe 3-pin cannon to cannon (balanced)	\$35 (\$24 TaxEx)

**TIP: Always use balanced cables from your mike to your mixer if you can. A balanced cable is far less susceptible to outside interference and you can run much longer cable lengths (up to 30m) if you need. Balanced cables can be joined together for longer cable runs. Just give us a call if you're confused...we know all about this stuff!**



**Mike Lead 1**  
(Unbalanced)  
1/4 Jack to XLR  
20ft, top quality  
\$25  
(Tax Ex \$16)



**Mike Lead 2**  
(Balanced)  
XLR to XLR  
20ft, top quality  
\$29 (Tax Ex \$19)  
For Deluxe 30ft  
clear mike cable  
\$35 (TaxEx \$24)



**In-line microphone transformer \$30**  
Plug your mic into your guitar amp with this handy device. It boosts lo-impedance mics signal up to hi-impedance. Accepts XLR and converts to male jack. Call if your confused.  
(Tax Ex \$22)

### MIDI Leads

3 foot, top quality shielded cable, strong 5-pin plugs	\$8ea	2 for \$15
6 foot	\$10ea	2 for \$18
10 foot	\$13ea	2 for \$23
20 foot	\$17ea	2 for \$29

**TIP: Always use the shortest MIDI lead for the job. MIDI leads should never be longer than 20ft in one span or weird timing problems may start to occur.**

### Electric Guitar Strings all with FREE Delivery!

D'Addario for electric		
XL130	.008 to .038	10 sets \$110 Delivered
XL120	.009 to .042	" " " "
XL125	.009 to .046	" " " "
XL110	.010 to .046	" " " "
XL115	.011 to .049	10 sets \$120 Delivered
XL140	.010 to .052	" " " "
GHS BOOMERS for electric		
GBUL	.008 to .038	10 sets \$99 Delivered
GBXL	.009 to .042	" " " "
GBCL	.009 to .046	" " " "
GBL	.010 to .046	" " " "
GBTNT	.010 to .052	" " " "
GBM	.011 to .050	" " " "
ERNIE BALL for electric		
Blue	.008 to .038	10 sets \$110 Delivered
Pink	.009 to .042	" " " "
Lime	.010 to .046	" " " "
Orange	.009 to .046	" " " "
DEAN MARKLEY for electric		
Lite	.009 to .042	10 sets \$99 Delivered
Regular	.010 to .046	" " " "
Medium	.011 to .052	" " " "
Jazz	.012 to .054	10 sets \$110 Delivered

### Acoustic Strings FREE Delivery!

D'Addario Phosphor Bronze		
J15	.010 to .047	10 sets \$125 Delivered
J16	.012 to .053	" " " "
J17	.013 to .056	" " " "
Martin Bronze		
M170	.010 to .047	10 sets \$99 Delivered
M140	.012 to .052	" " " "
M150	.013 to .056	" " " "

### Darco Nylon Strings

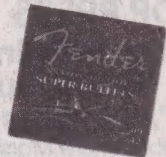
D10H High Tension	10 sets \$89 Delivered
-------------------	------------------------

### Bass Strings all with FREE home delivery!

D'Addario XL Bass:	Regular \$46 Heavy \$59 delivered
GHS Basics: Medium or Medium Lite gauge	\$35 delivered!
D'Addario XL 5-string: .130 .100 .080 .065 .045	\$65 delivered!
GHS Bass Boomers: Medium, Med Lite, Lite	\$46 delivered!

**D'Addario**  
**XL**

*ghs strings*



**Strat owners look...**  
Super Bullets are back!  
.009-.042 10 for \$99  
.009-.046 10 for \$99  
.010-.046 10 for \$99  
.011-.048 10 for \$99  
Free delivery of course!

**ERNIE**  
**BALL®**



**DiMarzio**

### Pickups with free delivery!

DiMarzio Humbuckers	All available "P" spaced	Free delivery
PAF	Classic vintage Gibson tone - smooth voice like tone, neck or bridge	\$145
PAF 'Classic' New	Authentic vintage Gibson tone with cool chrome covers	\$169
PAF Pro	Plenty of aggressive crunch but with tons of tone, neck or bridge	\$145
FRED	Takes the PAF Pro up a notch with even more gain, neck or bridge	\$145
Tone Zone	Dramatic tone curve with big mids & lots of kick, best in bridge	\$145
Super Distortion	The pickup that started it all, the name says it all, best in bridge	\$145
Double Whammy	Ideal hot bridge position pickup for plenty chunky crunch	\$159
Evolution	Result of 2 years research to satisfy Steve Vai. Neck or bridge	\$159
Megadrive	Solid and loud with buckets of power and great harmonics. Bridge	\$159
Norton	Hot and Nasty. HUGE harmonics, volume and mids. Bridge please	\$145
Steve's Special	Hot output with accented tops and bottoms, scooped mids. Bridge	\$145
Air Classic	Super sensitive classic vintage style, big harmonic overtones. N or B	\$149
Air Zone	Vintage version of the Tone Zone, very big sound but cool. Bridge	\$149
Air Norton	Top new neck pickup. Fat and very warm but not muddy.	\$149

Single-coil sized pickups	Give your Strat or Tele a 'fright'	Free delivery
Blue Velvet	The TRUE vintage Strat sound, a bit more attack & string balance	\$99
The Cruiser	Full classic Strat sound and tone...but listen...NO NOISE, amazing	\$149
HS-1, HS-2, HS-3	Gruntly vertical stacked humbuckers, bridge power & more sustain	\$129
Fast Track 1	Dual blade style humbucker for tighter, more solid bridge punch	\$149
The Chopper	Take the Fast Track 1 up a couple of notches. Louder & ballsier	\$149
Fast Track 2	Like a Chopper on Steroids, full-on humbucking grunt for bridge pos.	\$149
Twang King	Sensational new Tele pickup for the finest vintage Tele TWANG	\$115
Chopper T	Give your Tele a real scare, put one of these in the bridge!!!	\$149
Fast Track 2 T	Masses of power, punch and sustain from your Tele bridge sound	\$149

Acoustic soundhole pickups from	\$120 delivered!
Martin Thinline superior under-saddle acoustic pickups from...	\$149 delivered!
Fishman Matrix acoustic pickup/preamp system...excellent	\$255 delivered!

**EMG**

### Active pickup systems for most guitars

### Free delivery

EMG-81	High output humbucker designed for lead. Razor sharp attack, huge sustain	\$205
EMG-85	Smooth, full bodied with good strong output. Clear & powerful, expressive	\$205
EMG-89	Switchable from humbucker to single coil. Go from EMG-85 to EMG-SA	\$235
EMG-S	The traditional Strat sound with more attack & sensitivity, no noise!	\$190 or \$540 set
EMG-SV	Classic vintage Strat tone with exposed pole pieces, no noise	\$205 or \$575 set
EMG-SA	Sensational Strat pickups, higher output, more sustain, smooth, silent	\$190 or \$540 set
EMG-SAV	New Same as SA above but with exposed pole pieces	\$205 or \$575 set
EMG-T	Drop 'em into your Tele to give you more Tele than ever, silent!	\$185 or \$375 set
EMG-TC	Add an even icier attack without losing harmonics, better balance	\$185 or \$375 set
EMG-P	Transform any P-Bass style pickup, more power, bottoms, tops (4, 5 or 6-string)	\$199
EMG-J	For Jazz style basses, you will not believe the difference...amazing	\$190 or \$385pr
EMG-PJ	2 pickup system for basses with 1 P-Bass style pickup and 1 Jazz style.	\$395

**Please call for more information about pickups, we carry a huge range of acoustic guitar pickups both bridge style & sound hole style. In other words if you need a pickup...we've probably got it.**



# Marshall

## VALVESTATE

**STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS**  
**At the 1998 International Marshall Awards**  
**Venue Music is once again voted...**  
**'Australia's BIGGEST Marshall Dealer'**

We stock more Marshall and sell more Marshall than any other store in Australia. We want your Marshall business no matter where you live and we can safely & quickly deliver anywhere you are with our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.



### Valvestate 15w \$279

Hottest 15 watts on the market! It just screams with a quality overdrive you would expect from Marshall. The perfect small amp for bedroom jams or rehearsing. Tuff 8 inch speaker, head-phone output, line output, contour control for heavy metal crunch with 'scooped' mids. You'll love it. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Were \$349 **TAX FREE \$244**



### Valvestate 15w Reverb \$316

Adding reverb to the hottest 15 watt amp on the market will make your guitar sound even better! You get all the features of the amp above but with the added depth of a real spring reverb. Tuff 8 inch speaker, head-phone output, line output, contour control for heavy metal crunch with 'scooped' mids. You'll love it. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Normally \$395 **TAX FREE \$276**



### Valvestate 30w Reverb \$439

Boy does this 30w amp kick some serious butt! You just cannot get a better sounding 30 watter that will out-gun this baby. Blistering degrees of quality footswitchable Marshall overdrive & enough power to do small gigs with. Genuine UK Celestion 10 inch speaker, reverb, 2 sets of tone controls, line-out, head phone out and more. It's a little ripper. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Normally \$549 **TAX FREE \$385**



### Valvestate 65w Reverb \$759

Outrageous deal on this excellent 65 watt amp with genuine tube preamp and enough power to do most gigs with...this is our best selling Marshall model. Footswitch from a strong clean sound to a nasty tube soaked overdrive the other amps just can't duplicate. This amp wails. You also get reverb, an effects loop, line out, headphone out and a bigger 12 inch speaker. Free footswitch. Top amp. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Normally \$949 **TAX FREE \$665**



### Valvestate 100w Reverb \$959

The most popular Marshall amp ever made. The VS100R continues to sell as fast as we can get them because nothing else on the market can deliver you so much for so little...check it out...! Loaded with a real tube preamp with 3 foot-switchable channels so you can pull any sound you need from clean to tube filthy. Dual reverb controls, effects loop, line out, extension speaker out. Free footswitch. This amp is a real winner! 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Normally \$1195 **TAX FREE \$836**



### Valvestate 130 watt with Stereo Chorus & Stereo Reverb \$1279

This is a great deal on a great amp. Loaded with a classic Marshall tube preamp kicking 130w through two 12 inch speakers. To top it off you get lush stereo chorus and reverb. Fully footswitchable to all 3-channels means that this Marshall is mega-versatile as well as mega-strong. Free footswitch. My favourite. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. Were \$1595 **TAX FREE \$1115**  
 Optional 2-12in extension speaker box \$519  
 You save \$180



### Valvestate 100 watt Stacks SALE \$1569...for the lot!

Yes this price is correct and yes it's for the whole stack...the head & the box. We even give you a free footswitch so you can change sounds from loud and clean through to loud and MASSIVE!! The four 12 inch Celestion speakers in the quad box sound great when you overdrive the tube preamp and it's so loud it'll crush your drummers brains in. You also get reverb, an effects loop, 2 speaker outs so you can double your volume by connecting an extra box for a double stack. One minute with this stack and you'll never go back to a normal amp. We can deliver stacks any where in the country quickly & safely. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Were \$1950 **TAX FREE \$1369**  
 Head alone **SALE \$869 (\$755)**  
 Extra quad box **SALE \$739 (\$619)**

## Marshall BASSSTATE..BASS AMPS

### Bass-State 30 \$479

Pumpin' 30w bass combo loud enough to jam with. Strong 3-band EQ, custom built 10 inch speaker, effects loop, headphone socket, line out...this thing is packed with Marshall quality. Fat, smooth bottom end with vibrant highs. You'll love it. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Were \$599 **TAX FREE \$420**



### Bass-State 65 \$719

Now we're getting serious! Big strong 65 watts with heavy duty 12 inch speaker so it's loud enough for gigs. Strong EQ plus 5-band graphic for some real tone shaping. Built-in compressor means you can stay loud and clean or allow some natural power amp distortion to get through for a bit of bass overdrive. Effects loop, line out. Very nice medium sized bass combo. 1yr Aussie-wide warranty. Were \$899 **TAX EX \$630**



### Bass-State 150 \$1099

Valve plus solid-state preamp so you can 'mix' the exact amount of tube warmth and fatness into your sound. Huge primary EQ section with 'deep' and 'bright' switches plus a very strong 7-band graphic EQ so you get incredible tonal flexibility to suit any bass sound and style. Of course you need a bigger 15 inch speaker to handle this sort of power and to deliver the bottom end any serious player will demand for stage. Portable, flexible and high powered. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. Were \$1395 **TAX EX \$979**



**"Don't forget our 10-day free home trial is Australia-wide"**



## JCM2000 VALVE HEADS



100w

JCM2000 100w

**\$1759**

New!

Was \$2195



50w

JCM2000 50w

**\$1599**

New!

Was \$1995

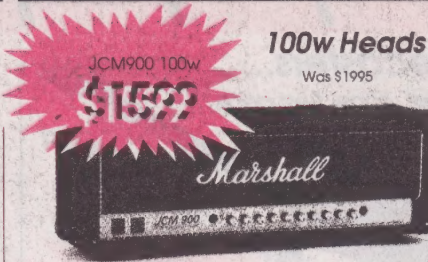
### Save heaps on the new JCM2000 DSL Heads

Tons of stock at last. A big powerful brute of a head that oozes sooo much tube tone you won't be able to stop playing. Choose from 50 or 100 watts and just check out these cool features on board...

**Classic Gain:** Channel 1 is the home of natural sounding valve clean through to the mighty crunch of a 1959 Super Lead through to the 'full-on' clout of a JCM800 head...footswitch over to Channel 2 for some..

**Ultra Gain:** Channel 2 is where the real action takes place. The **Lead 1** setting delivers monster tube drive with buckets of tone and definition. Switch on the **Lead 2** setting and let it rip with a massive mid-boosted tone with an even higher gain response - a players paradise. **The Master Section:** The JCM2000 also features a 'Deep Switch' that really adds some resonant bottom end beef without muddying up the sound. Perfect for low volume playing as it adds that big stack low-end and 'girth' to your playing. The 'Tone Shift' scoops out the mids giving the amp a perfect brute metal tone especially when cranked hard...this is the amp you'll keep forever. Each channel also has a separate reverb control. Effects loop and free footswitch included.

## JCM900 VALVE HEADS



100w Heads

JCM900 100w

**\$1599**

Was \$1995



50w Heads

JCM900 50w

**\$1450**

Was \$1795

### JCM 900 Dual Reverb heads SAVE HEAPS!

Australia's biggest and most awarded dealer brings you Australia's best deals ever on Marshall JCM900 Dual Reverb 50w and 100w heads and yes mate we can deliver to your door anywhere in the country for just a few bucks extra!

You won't beat our prices and you'll get all the famous Marshall tube overdriven power you could ever wish for PLUS the flexibility to footswitch to a stronger louder clean channel than you ever thought possible from a Marshall. Free double footswitch is included in this price. Each channel has it's own master volume and separate reverb control so you can dial up just the right sound for whatever style of rock you play the JCM900 heads will satisfy...guaranteed!

1 year Australia wide warranty plus our Aussie-wide 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. Trade-ins OK.

## JCM600 60w VALVE AMPS



60w head!

**\$1199**

New!

All-tube!

### Introducing the JCM600 Head, Stack & Combos

For those wanting that classic Marshall valve tone in a more portable format this is the answer. Don't be fooled by the more compact size of this range, this is packed to the hilt with 60w of pure Marshall tube power & tone. Features two totally independent and footswitchable channels.

**Channel 1:** is the home of that sparkling tube clean sound and as you wind it up it starts to crunch nicely for power chords and bluesy raunch.

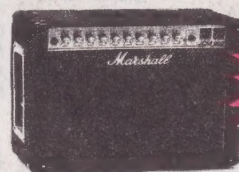
**Channel 2:** takes you all-the-way to tube drive heaven with tons of high-gain scorch. You also get 2 independent reverb controls, Dual Effects Loops with Effects Mix control and a Line Out.

JCM600 60w stack with matching quad box **\$1995**

JCM601 60w 1-12in combo amp with reverb **\$1359**

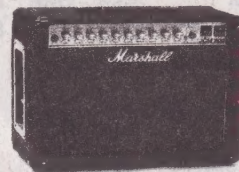
JCM602 60w 2-12in combo amp with reverb **\$1599**

## JCM900 Combos & Quads



50w combos from...

**\$1599**



100w combos from...

**\$1759**

### JCM 900 Dual Reverb combos SAVE \$100's

Both amps feature the same top quality all-tube circuitry as the JCM900 heads and both amps are loaded with Celestion speakers to complete the classic Marshall sound. You also get dual reverb controls, an effects loop and a free footswitch. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and we can deliver fast to your door anywhere you are!

**NB: Models priced above are single speaker versions. For dual speaker version add \$150 to the above prices**



300w quads

**\$699**

Save \$300

### JCM900 Quad Boxes Model 1960A or B

From Hendrix and The Who in the 60's and 70's through to today's hard rock and heavy metal bands one thing has been in common...Marshall quad power! Available in slope or straight front versions this great box is loaded with four Celestion 75 watt 12 inch speakers. Each box is hand-made using nothing but the best quality birch plywood with locking joints. Heavy duty vinyl, tuff corners and handles and you even get wheels tossed in. 12 months Australia wide warranty & don't forget our 10-day famous money back satisfaction guarantee!



50w stacks!

**\$2599**

### JCM2000 50w Stacks Head and quad box!

Save nearly \$660 on a 50w stage-ready stack that'll blow you away with it's tone and power. You get the 50w JCM2000 head (see above) and the 300w Marshall 1960A quad-box (see this page).

We can deliver your new Marshall stack anywhere with a 1yr Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.



50w stacks!

**\$2149**

### JCM900 50w Stacks Head and quad box!

Save nearly \$600 on a 50w stage-ready stack that'll blow you away with it's tone and power. You get the 50w JCM900 head (see above) and the 300w Marshall 1960A quad-box (see this page).

We can deliver your new Marshall stack anywhere with an Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.



100w stacks!

**\$2599**

### JCM900 100w Stacks Head and quad box!

Save nearly \$660 on a 100w stage-ready stack that'll blow you away with it's tone and power. You get the 100w JCM900 head (see above) and the 300w Marshall 1960A quad-box (see this page).

We can deliver your new Marshall stack anywhere with an Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee.

**STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS**  
Superb new JCM2000 valve combos coming soon...call for more details!

*Marshall*

'Our FREE 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee is Aussie-wide'



## Stratocasters...

All models for less...Everyday!



USA from  
**\$1399**

### USA Stratocasters all with free delivery!

Model	Retail	SALE
USA California Series Strats with bag	\$1699	\$1399
USA California 'Fat Strats' with bag	\$1799	\$1499
USA Standard Strats with case	\$2099	\$1750
USA Standard Strats left-handed	\$2199	\$1869
NEWUSA Deluxe Strats w/case	\$2299	\$2550
NEWUSA Deluxe Fat Strats w/case	\$3099	\$2599
NEWUSA Deluxe Fat Strats Locking w/case	\$3199	\$2699
USA 'Lone Star' Strats with case	\$2499	\$2100
USA 'Roadhouse' Strats with case	\$2399	\$1999
USA 'Big Apple' Strats with case	\$2699	\$2200
NEWUSA 1957 Vintage Strats with case	\$3099	\$2599
NEWUSA 1962 Vintage Strats with case	\$3099	\$2599

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

### Mexican Strats all with free delivery!

Model	Retail	SALE
Mexican Standard Strats with bag	\$999	\$850
Mexican Standard left-handed Strats	\$1099	\$935
Jimmie Vaughan Strats with bag	\$1399	\$1189
NEW Fat Strat Locking with bag	\$1399	\$1189
NEW Double Fat Strat Locking w/bag	\$1499	\$1275
NEW Cyclone w/bag	\$1299	\$1100
NEW Toronado w/bag	\$1399	\$1189
'Deluxe Super' Strats with bag	\$1499	\$1275
'Powerhouse' Strats with bag	\$1399	\$1189
Richie Sambora Strats with bag	\$1499	\$1275

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

### Other USA Strats all free delivery!

Model	Retail	SALE
Richie Sambora	\$3699	Call
NEW Jimi Hendrix Voodoo	\$2899	Call
Eric Clapton	\$3299	Call
Yngwie Malmsteen	\$3299	Call
Stevie Ray Vaughan	\$3299	Call
Jeff Beck	\$3299	Call
Bonnie Rait	\$3299	Call
Buddy Guy	\$3299	Call
1950's Relic Strats from...	\$6000	Call
1960's Relic Strats from...	\$6000	Call
American Classic Strats	\$3300	Call

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

### Japanese Re-issue Strats delivered free!

Model	Retail	SALE
1960's Stratocaster	\$1399	\$1189
1960's Stratocaster left-handed	\$1499	\$1275
1950's Stratocaster	\$1399	\$1189
1950's Stratocaster left-handed	\$1499	\$1275
1968 Stratocaster	\$1699	\$1399

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

## Telecasters...

Biggest range, Best deals!



USA from  
**\$1399**

### USA Telecasters all with free delivery!

Model	Retail	SALE
California Teles with bag	\$1699	\$1399
California Fat Teles with bag	\$1799	\$1499
USA Standard Teles with case	\$2099	\$1750
USA Standard Teles left-handed with case	\$2199	\$1869
USA Standard Tele B'ender with case	\$2699	\$2299
'90s Tele Thinline with case	\$3599	\$2999
NEWUSA Deluxe Telecaster w/case	\$2999	\$2550
NEW Tele-Sonic	\$2899	\$2450
1952 Tele Reissues with case	\$3099	\$2599
1998 Collectors Edition with case	\$3499	\$2999

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

### Mexican Teles all delivered free!

Model	Retail	SALE
Mexican Standard Teles with bag	\$999	\$850
Deluxe Nashville Teles with bag	\$1399	\$1189
NEW Tommy Emmanuel Tele with bag	\$1499	\$1275
NEW 1969 Tele Thinline	\$1699	\$1359

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

## Basses...all of them!

Bigger range!  
Better deals!



USA from  
**\$1499**

### USA made Bases

Model	Retail	SALE
NEW Californian P'Bass Special w/bag	\$1799	\$1499
Standard USA Precision with case	\$2199	\$1869
Standard USA Precision Fretless w/case	\$2199	\$1869
Standard USA Precision left-handed	\$2299	\$1950
Standard USA Jazz Bass with case	\$2199	\$1869
Standard USA Jazz Fretless with case	\$2199	\$1869
Standard USA Jazz 5-string with case	\$2299	\$1950
NEW American Deluxe P'Bass with case	\$2999	\$2550
NEW American Deluxe Jazz Bass with case	\$3099	\$2599
NEW American Deluxe Jazz Fretless + case	\$3099	\$2599
NEW American Deluxe Jazz 5 w/case	\$3399	\$2889

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!

### Other Fender Bases

Model	Retail	SALE
Standard Precision Mexico with bag	\$1099	\$935
Standard Jazz Mexico with bag	\$1099	\$935
Standard Jazz Fretless Mexico w/bag	\$1099	\$935
Standard Jazz 5-string Mexico w/bag	\$1199	\$999
NEW Deluxe Active Jazz Mexico w/bag	\$1499	\$1275
NEW Deluxe Active Jazz 5 Mexico w/bag	\$1699	\$1359
P'Bass Lyte Standard Japan	\$1599	\$1359
P'Bass Lyte Deluxe Japan	\$1799	\$1499

NB: Free Aussie-wide delivery...Free 10-day home trial!



Strats/Teles from...  
**\$299**

## Squiers...

Every model...  
Everyday...  
For Less!

### Squier Stratocasters

Model	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
Standard Strats	\$399	\$339	\$269
Standard Strat Sunburst	\$429	\$365	\$289
Gold Strats (Korea)	\$499	\$425	\$335
Gold Strats left-handed	\$599	\$509	\$399
Gold Fat Strats	\$549	\$469	\$369
Pro Tone Strats from...	\$649	\$719	\$569
Pro Tone Strat left-hand	\$959	\$799	\$645
Pro Tone Fat Strats	\$1099	\$939	\$739
Pro Tone '60's Vintage style	\$849	\$719	\$569

### Squier Telecasters

Model	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
Standard Squier Tele	\$429	\$365	\$289
Gold Squier Teles (Korea)	\$499	\$425	\$335
Pro Tone Tele Thinline	\$999	\$850	\$669
Pro Tone Fat Teles	\$899	\$765	\$599

### Squier Bases

Model	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
Standard P'Bass	\$449	\$379	\$300
Standard P'Bass Sunburst	\$479	\$399	\$319
Musicmaster Shortscale from...	\$599	\$509	\$400
Gold P'Bass (Korea)	\$599	\$509	\$400
Gold P'Bass left-hand	\$649	\$550	\$435
Gold Jazz Bass	\$649	\$550	\$435
Pro Tone PJ Bass	\$999	\$850	\$669
Pro Tone 5-string	\$1199	\$999	\$800

NB: Delivery from \$15...Free Aussie-wide 10-day trial!

## The 'Collectable' Series



### Collectable Series Guitars...All delivered free!

Model	Retail	SALE
1962 Jaguar	\$1799	\$1529
1962 Jazzmaster	\$1799	\$1529
1950's Telecaster	\$1399	\$1189
Jag-Stang	\$1499	\$1275
NEW Toronado (see page 24)	\$1399	\$1189
NEW Cyclone (see page 24)	\$1299	\$1100
1962 Custom Telecaster	\$1599	\$1359
1969 Telecaster Thinline	\$1599	\$1359
1972 Telecaster Thinline	\$1799	\$1529
1972 Telecaster Custom	\$1699	\$1399
Bass 6-string	\$1699	\$1445

Above prices include free Aussie-wide home delivery with our no-hassle, 10-day, money-back, satisfaction guarantee...beat that for service!



## Introducing a new range of Fender acoustics!

**Fender**



**CG7 Nylon-string** **SAVE \$50**  
You won't beat this price on such quality! The new CG7 both sounds great and plays great. Ideal for anyone wanting to learn faster on a quality product. You can't go wrong with this excellent nylon guitar. Aussie wide warranty.  
**Normally \$249 Tax Free \$165**

**Fender**



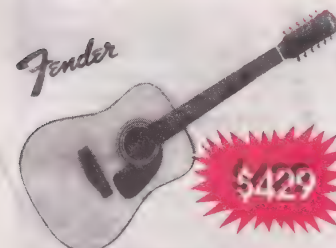
**DG8 Steel-string** **SAVE \$50**  
Sensational affordable guitar ideal from beginner to serious player. Good sound, low action and a surprising rich tone. High gloss finish. We can deliver one anywhere with an Aussie-wide money back satisfaction guarantee & Aussie wide warranty.  
**Normally \$299 Tax Free \$209**

**Fender**



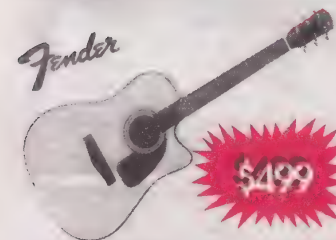
**DG20S Solid-top Steel** **SAVE \$80**  
The sound of a good quality solid-top acoustic improves as it ages and on this excellent, affordable solid-top guitar the mahogany neck, back and sides add a warmth and clarity you'll just love. This is a fine choice & we can deliver to your door!  
**Normally \$549 Tax Free \$385**

**Fender**



**DG10-12 12-string** **SAVE \$70**  
Exceptional 12-string with a wonderful big tone rich sound and an easy action for hours of enjoyment. Warm natural satin finish looks great. You won't ever regret buying this quality. Aussie wide delivery is so easy and so quick...just pick up the phone and give us a call.  
**Normally \$499 Tax Free \$349**

**Fender**



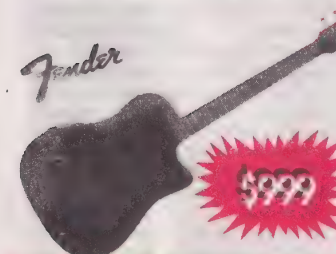
**DG10CEElec-cutaway** **SAVE \$100**  
What a little beauty and what a good sound through the amp. You won't beat this deal on an acoustic cutaway with a quality pickup system. Volume and tone controls. Satin finish. Playing is believing so get on the phone and we'll deliver one to your door quick smart!  
**Normally \$599 Tax Free \$419**

**Fender**



**DG25S Solid-top** **SAVE \$100**  
This is stunning guitar in both looks and sound. The satin finished solid cedar top delivers a nice warmth and richness further enhanced by the mahogany back and sides. Pearlloid buttons on solid diecast tuners. Excellent action and sound. Take one home for 10-days and check it out if you don't like it you're crazy!  
**Normally \$699 Tax Free \$489**

**Fender**



**BG29 Acoustic Electric Bass**  
Save a big \$200 on this ripper acoustic bass with a top-quality Fishman pickup and Fishman designed preamp. This bass punches out a big fat sound with good tone and bottom-end. Sleek and shallow bodied so it's easy to hold and play on stage. Choose from black or natural.  
**Normally \$1199 Tax Free \$850**

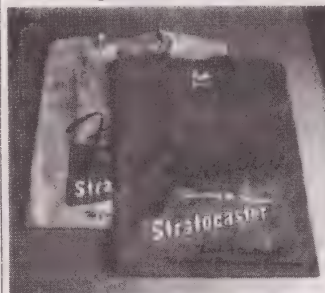
## Fender accessories, clothing, etc.



**Fender Embroidered Logo Caps** **\$40 Delivered**  
Fully imported, top-quality 100% cotton caps. 1 size fits all heads. Price includes free Australia wide delivery. Choose from Black, Blue, Coffee/Black or Charcoal/Black  
**NB: Please choose carefully because clothing and caps cannot be returned for credit or exchange once purchased.**

### Fender T-Shirts Choose from large or large All \$40 Delivered!

USA imported, top-quality 100% cotton T-shirts. These really are very nice quality shirts that last for years and years. Choose from the following 4 styles.  
**NB: Clothing cannot be returned or exchanged once bought.**



**'Comfort Contoured' T-shirts** **\$40**  
Price includes free Australian delivery. Choose from Khaki or Warm Gold.



**'Vintage Logo' T-shirts** **\$40**  
Price includes free Australian delivery. Choose from Blue, Black or Brick.



**'Notes' T-shirts** **\$40**  
Price includes free Australian delivery. Choose from Khaki, Blue or White.



**'Fender Fine Electrics'** **\$40**  
Price includes free Australian delivery. Choose from Black or Light Grey.



### Fender Guitar Straps Delivered Free

Vintage soft Tweed 2in wide	\$30
Leather black w/gold logo	\$35
Leather brown w/gold logo	\$35
Leather black vintage style	\$30
Cotton w/leather ends. White	\$25
Cotton w/leather ends. Black	\$25
Cotton w/leather ends. Red	\$25
Cotton w/leather ends. Tan	\$25
Cotton w/leather ends. Olive Grn	\$25
Cotton w/leather ends. Navy	\$25
Nylon black with silver logo	\$25
Nylon black with gold logo	\$25
Vintage padded leather black	\$75
Vintage padded leather brown	\$75
Deluxe padded leather black	\$95
Deluxe padded leather brown	\$95

### Special Interest Books

Fender Amp Book	\$55
The Fender Book	\$50
The Fender Stratocaster Book	\$30
The Fender Telecaster Book	\$30
The Fender Bass Book	\$30
Guitar Identification Book	\$30

**NB: All book prices include Free Aussie wide home delivery.**



### Fender Pickups Delivered Free

'Texas Special' for Strat. Set of 3	\$375
'Texas Special' for Strat. Single.	\$155
'Custom 1954' for Strat. Set of 3	\$395
'Custom 1954' for Strat. Single	\$150
'Texas Tele' Set of 2 pickups	\$325
'Texas Tele' Bridge Tele pickup	\$165
'Texas Tele' Neck Tele pickup	\$165

### Genuine Fender Parts Free Delivery

Vintage Strat bridge sections (6)	\$90
Standard Strat bridge sections (6)	\$90
USA Strat tremelo arm	\$35
USA vintage Strat tremelo arm	\$35
USA Tele bridge kit, 6 section	\$135
Vintage Strat tremelo system	\$199
3-way selector switch Strat/Tele	\$35
5-way selector switch Strat	\$35
250k pots for Strat. Set of 3	\$40
Pickguard screws. Pack of 11	\$20
Pearloid Strat pickguards	\$120
Aged mint/white Strat pickguards	\$120

Send a \$5 money-order & we'll send you a full-line colour Fender catalogue!



# **Everyday Amplifier SALE!**



Frontman 25R  
SALE \$379  
(ExTax \$315)

Frontman 15R  
SALE \$339  
(ExTax \$279)

Frontman 15 \$209 (ExTax \$175)

Frontman 15R \$255 (ExTax \$209)

**Introducing the new Fender 'FRONTMAN' amplifiers!** 5 year Aussie warranty!  
You save heaps on these incredible new amps. Simply the best sounding, butt-kickingest on the planet. Choose from 15 watts for guitar with or without reverb or a 25 watt guitar model with reverb. The new 15 watt bass amp is a killer. Money back satisfaction guarantee...we absolutely insist you're 100% happy with your new amp. Massive 5 year Aussie wide warranty and we can deliver them faster than you think!



Champion 110

Princeton 112 Plus

**CHAMPION110** SALE \$509  
Save heaps on this popular 25w amp with reverb. Loaded with quality Fender tone in an 11 kilo package. Grunty overdrive, effects loop, headphone socket & a BIG 5 year Aussie warranty. **Were \$599 Tax Free \$419**  
**PRINCETON 112 PLUS** SALE \$679  
Great deal on this 65 watt amp. 13kg of pure Fender tone magic! Dual footswitchable channels with loads of good quality overdrive, effects loop & more. 12in speaker. 5 year Aussie wide wrnty. **Were \$799 Tax Free \$559**



Deluxe 112 Plus

Stage 112 SE

**DELUXE 112 PLUS** SALE \$935  
Wonderful 90w amp. 15 kilos with a ton of tone clean or mean. 1,000's in use all over the world. Dual footswitchable channels & reverb, effects loop plus a massive 5 year Aussie wide warranty. **Were \$1099 Tax Free \$770**  
**STAGE 112SE** SALE \$1100  
Save a motza on this potent 160w stage screamer. Very strong very portable 20 kgs. Dual footswitchable channels & reverb, dual tone controls, effects loop, tube emulation overdrive & 5 year wrnty. **Normally \$1299 Tax Free \$899**



Princeton Chorus

Ultimate Chorus

**PRINCETON CHORUS** SALE \$999  
A superb 50w stereo chorus amp with two 10 inch speakers, footswitchable everything plus Reverb, chorus, effects loop etc. 5 year Aussie wide warranty & a 10-day money back guarantee. 22 kilos. **Were \$1199 Tax Free \$839**  
**ULTIMATE CHORUS** SALE \$1399  
Save \$339 on this 130w stereo stage amp. Two 12 inch speakers, footswitchable channels, reverb & chorus plus effects loop. It's loaded and ready for any stage & musical style. 5 year Aussie wide wrnty. **Normally \$1699 Tax Free \$1189**



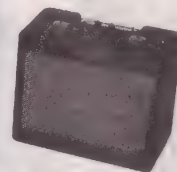
Tube loaded

**ROC PRO 700 70w** SALE \$849  
**ROC PRO 1000 100w** SALE \$999  
**ROC PRO 1000 HEAD 100w** SALE \$935  
**ROC PRO 100w STACKS** SALE \$1779  
Australia's best price ever on these tough looking, tube-driven amps. Choose a combo or a stack and be prepared to rock out to the max because these amps are designed to go off. Deep inside are real tubes that glow hot and heavy to deliver a red-hot distortion sound with buckets of gain and sustain...BUCKETS!  
You get a tone-rich, super clean channel plus 2 footswitchable overdrive channels plus footswitchable reverb. Effects loop, extension speaker out, line out and lots of other great features. Big 5 year warranty.  
**70w Combos Tax Ex \$699**  
**100w Combos Tax Ex \$839**  
NB: All Fender Roc-Pro amps come with a free footswitch!



**New 'Hot Rod Deluxe'** 40w tube \$1699 SALE \$1444 (TaxEx \$1189)  
**New 'Hot Rod DeVille' 212** 60w tube \$2199 SALE \$1869 (TaxEx \$1539)  
**New 'Hot Rod DeVille' 410** 60w tube \$2299 SALE \$1950 (TaxEx \$1599)

Ton's of stock and I promise you will LOVE these great new amps. All-tube of course and now with 3 separate AND footswitchable channels on each model so you can go from cruise to chaos with the touch of your toe. Each model has a 'NORMAL' channel, a 'DRIVE' channel and a 'MORE DRIVE' channel so you can choose the perfect sound for whatever style of music you play be it Jazz, country, blues or metal. The tone is Fender American Tube quality all the way and if you want to smoke and burn with the best of them these hotter new amps will not let you down. I reckon they're possibly the best Fender amps on the market and truly unbeatable value for money. 5 year Aussie wide warranty. Call about our HUGE trade-in deals from anywhere you are!



**PRO-JUNIOR** All-tube 15w \$949 SALE \$799  
**BLUES-JUNIOR** same with reverb \$1199 SALE \$999  
The all-tube Pro-Junior is 15 watts of pure tone magic. If you're looking for a small all-valve amp for home, studio or gigs then this is it. Ten-inch Fender 'vintage' black speaker with chrome control panel and 2 vintage style knobs - one for gain and the other for tone...just crank up the volume knob & the natural tube overdrive just oozes out. 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. **Tax Free \$665/\$839**



**NEW Portable rechargeable battery amp!**  
**The 'AMP CAN'** \$499 SALE \$425 TaxEx \$349  
The best sounding and gruntiest 15w portable battery-amp on the market. Use for guitar, bass, keyboards or vocals. It pumps out a louder sound than you will believe. Built-in distortion plus built-in rechargeable battery that lasts for hours when fully charged. Free battery charger included. Perfect for busking, travelling, bush living etc. 5 year Australia wide warranty and we deliver faster!



## **OTHER FENDER TUBE AMPS**

All with huge 5 year Aussie-wide warranty!  
**1959 Bassman** 45w, all-tube, 4X10in spkrs, tweed covering Normally \$2599  
**1965 Twin Reverb** 85w, all-tube, 2X12in spkrs, reverb, tremelo Normally \$2799  
**Vibrolux Reverb** 40w, all-tube, 2X10in spkrs, reverb, tremelo Normally \$2699  
**Twin Amp** 100w, all-tube, 2X12in spkrs, dual chans, reverb Normally \$3299  
**Prosonic** 60w, all-tube, 2X10in Celestions, dual chan, rrvb Normally \$3500  
**Prosonic Head** 60w, all-tube head version of above Normally \$3000  
**Prosonic Quad** 280w, 4X12in Celestion quad for Prosonic head Normally \$1800  
**Tone Master** 100w, all-tube head, dual chans, hand-made Normally \$4500  
**Tone Master 212** 160w, 2X12in extension box for head, Celestions Normally \$1500  
**Tone Master 212V** 140w, 2X12in extension box, Vintage Celestions Normally \$1500  
**Tone Master 412** 280w, 4X12in quad box, Vintage Celestions Normally \$1800  
**Vibroking** 60w, all-tube, 3X10in 'blue frame' spkrs, trem Normally \$5500  
**Vibroking 212** 140w, 2X12in Celestion extension box for head Normally \$1500  
**Dual Professional** 100w, 2x12in Celestion Vintage spkrs, rrvb, trem Normally \$6000  
**Rumble Bass** 300w, all-tube bass head, hand-made Normally \$4500  
**Rumble Bass 410** 600w matching bass quad for Rumble head Normally \$1800  
**Rumble Bass Sub** 600w matching bass 'sub' quad for Rumble hd Normally \$1500  
NB: Normally is the retail price...we always sell for less than this price. Please call for your best cash price or for trade-in valuation. Yes, we do trade-ins from all over Australia, just pick up the phone!



## Bass & Keyboard Amps for less!

**300 watts  
SAVE \$300!**

**BXR300 300w Bass SALE \$1599**  
The most powerful and best sounding bass combo on the market...period. We sell stacks of them because nothing else can outperform them for power and tone. A massive 300 watts driven into a ruthlessly tough 15 inch speaker. This amp delivers a enormous tone rich bass sound you'll love after about 3 seconds. ANY sized gig is easily handled and your drummer WILL hear this amp I promise. Effects loop, compressor, extension speaker out, fan cooled power amp, wheels. It weighs 48 kilos but nothing can touch it for sheer power and tone quality. 5 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. I can't recommend this amp enough.  
**Tax Free \$1329 Normally \$1899**

**200 watts  
SAVE \$250!**

**BXR 200 200w Combo SALE \$1449**  
**BXR 200 200w Head SALE \$1189**  
Our most popular bass amp. You get volume and tone quality enough to handle almost any gig plus it will fit in most car boots. Specially designed 15 inch speaker delivers plenty of low end with more than enough high-end cut. Active tone controls, compression, 9-band master graphic equaliser, chorus with free footswitch and an effects loop. This is a great choice for a bass amp and also comes in a head version. There isn't another product on the market that can touch it! 5 year Aussie wide warranty. 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. 32 kilos for combo.  
**Tax Free \$1100 for BXR Head \$979**  
**Combo normally \$1699 Head normally \$1399**

**100w SAVE \$199!**

**BXR 100 Bass SALE \$1100**  
Save yourself \$200 and get more than enough bass power for any medium sized gig and of course lots of Fender tone, tone, tone. This is a very popular amp because of the sheer value for money. 15 inch heavy-duty speaker for a BIGGER FATTER sound down low, compression, 7-band master graphic equaliser, effects loop, line out, headphone out and more. This amp weighs in at only 29 kilos so you can do the gig and stick it in the boot. 5 year Aussie wide warranty...the best in the business. It's a pleasure selling such quality so we gladly offer you a money back guarantee!  
**Tax Free \$899 Normally \$1299**

**SAVE \$150!**

**BXR 60 60w Bass SALE \$799**  
The great thing about the Fender bass amp range is that there is the right amp for everybody. This grunty 60 watter is perfect for smaller gigs, pubs, jazz bars etc. It weighs only 20 kilos. Heavy duty 12 inch speaker with ample low end power and high definition. Compression, 4-band eq, effects loop and more pro-features complete this top quality Fender unit. 5 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours upon delivery. The best buy you'll get!  
**Tax Free \$665 Normally \$949**

**25w SAVE \$100!**

**BXR 25 25w Bass SALE \$549**  
Sometimes small means a small sound quality. Not here though...the BXR25 is a full-on & pro-quality portable bass combo ideal for studio work, small gigs or practise at home etc. It sounds as professional as it big brothers above. Stronger 10 inch speaker, potent 3-band eq, headphone output, even an effects loop and a tape or CD player input so you can jam with your favourite band. 5 year warranty of course. 14 kilo package and we can deliver one anywhere!  
**Tax Free \$455 Normally \$649**

**15w SAVE \$50!**

**Frontman 15B 15w Bass SALE \$339**  
Real Fender tone quality and craftsmanship in a small but punchy bass amp. This is not a toy like many other small bass and guitar amps, it's made to perform like a pro and deliver a pro sound ideal for home, rehearsing or studio use. Massive 5 year warranty and it only weighs 9 kilos. Easily delivered anywhere in the country with our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. 8 inch spkr. Headphone socket, 3-band eq.  
**Tax Free \$279 Normally \$399**

**200 watts!  
SAVE \$300**

**KXR 200 Keyboard SALE \$1499**  
Got a guitarist you want to drown. Sick of wimpy keyboard amps with no low-end & muddy tops? The KXR-200 is a 4-channel, 200 watt unit specially designed to make your day. Enormous reserves of power will easily handle todays demanding gigs! Piano sounds are sweet and full, synths pump hard, mid-file players go off...you can even plug in a mike and use it as a PA. 4 separate channels each with eq and reverb. Big 15 inch woofer and dual high frequency devices. Sounds good...wait till you hear it. Yes it weighs 40 kilos but they give you some free wheels. Effects loop, compression, 5 year Aussie wide warranty. It's loaded. It's the absolute best keyboard amp on the market!  
**Tax Free \$1259 Normally \$1799**

**90w for \$999**

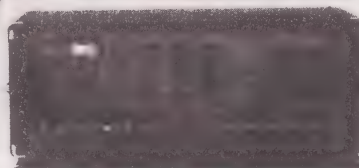
**KXR 100 90w keyboard SALE \$999**  
Strong, crystal clear volume for any keyboard! Ideal for small to medium sized gigs, schools, churches etc. 3 separate channels, stronger tone controls, reverb, mike input also on channel 1 so you can use it as a portable PA system or sing and play through it at the same time. Big top quality sound from the heavy duty 15 inch speaker plus hi-frequency horn. Effects loop, record out facility, headphone socket and more. 25 kilos. 5 year Aussie wide warranty. Call for fast safe delivery and our 10-day free home trial! Excellent choice.  
**Tax Free \$839 Normally \$1199**

**50w for \$759**

**KXR 60 50w Keyboard SALE \$759**  
Just 20 kilos this medium powered model is small enough to put in the boot yet strong enough to deliver a very strong piano, synth or MIDI file-player sound. 2 separate channels, BIG 4-way tone controls, reverb, 12 inch speaker and hi-frequency device. tape/cd input and more. Will amplify any electronic instrument or mike. 5 year warranty. Call and ask about our 10-day free home trial and super fast home delivery anywhere in the country. We want your Fender business.  
**Tax Free \$629 Normally \$899**

**Fender®**

## 3 GREAT NEW AMPS



**NEW**

**New SUNN 300T 300 watt all-tube bass head....coming Dec!**  
An awesome 300 watts of all-tube bass power. The two channel operation of this great new amp gives the player the ability to mix-in real tube distortion when your sound requires that 'edge'. Footswitchable ten-band graphic EQ. High/Low split band compression, effects loop, high and low 'enhance', mids 'notch' filter, tuner out and more. 3-button footswitch included. 5yr Aussie-wide warranty. \$  
**Price unknown as of time of printing. Call us for more details.**

**New SUNN 1200S 1200 watt bass head with tube preamp!**  
All the same preamp features as above but with a massively strong 1200 watt power amp. 2-space rack-mountable. 3-button footswitch included. 15 kilos. 5 year Aussie wide warranty.  
**Price unknown as of time of printing. Call us for more details.**



**NEW**

**New SUNN Model T 100 watt all-tube guitar amplifier!**  
Two channel operation with separate EQ's and effects loop. Fully footswitchable between clean and very very mean. The clean channel has volume, treble, mid and bass controls, the drive channel has gain, volume, treble, mid and bass. A Presence control and standby switch round out the front panel. The separate effects loops feature independent send and return levels for both the clean and drive channels. The 'Arena/Club' switch reduces power from 100w to 25w enabling players to obtain hard tube overdrive without deafening the audience. The innovative 'tube pairing' circuit takes failed output tubes out of the circuitry and keeps the amp running regardless. As with all Fender product the quality is second to none. 5 year Aussie wide warranty.  
**Price unknown as of time of printing. Call for more details.**



## Nylon String Guitars

## Steel String Guitars

## Acoustic-Electric Guitars

### Yamaha C-40

SAVE \$40

Tax Free \$139

The C-40 is ideal for anyone who wants to learn on a top-quality beginners nylon string (classical) guitar. Good tone and easy action to encourage practise and encourage advancement. Perfect for schools and classroom learning. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery anywhere is easy. Oh, don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha CG-100A

SAVE \$50

Tax Free \$188

The CG-100 is possibly the world's best value classical guitar! Perfect for anyone wanting to learn on luxury or for just relaxing and playing for years and years. Top quality construction, very good warm tonality and it's easy to play for beginners. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and 100% guaranteed. 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha CG-150CA Solid-Top

SAVE \$100

Tax Free \$349

The CG-150CA is a genuine concert quality guitar. The carefully selected solid-cedar top delivers a professional tone with all the warmth and detail needed to satisfy fussy players. Ideal for any serious student through to more advanced performers. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery is easy & guaranteed. 10-day money back guarantee! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha CG-110CE with pickup

SAVE \$100

Tax Free \$419

The CG-110CE is an affordable new model featuring Yamaha's superb factory-fitted pickup system and preamplifier. You will love the sound and tone quality both amplified and unplugged. The cutaway body allows access to the entire fingerboard. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and guaranteed. 10-day money back guarantee! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha CG150CCE with pickup

SAVE \$150

Tax Free \$599

The CG-150CCE is a superb solid-top cutaway nylon string guitar with the excellent Yamaha pickup system built-in. This superb guitar delivers true performance quality sound both acoustically or electrically. The cutaway allows easy access to the higher frets. 1 year Aussie wide warranty. Safe delivery anywhere in Australia with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee included. Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha GD-10 (Spruce)

SAVE \$170

Tax Free \$777

For serious players looking for a seriously good sounding instrument to own & enjoy forever! True concert quality with superior tonality and playability. Solid-cedar or solid-spruce tops, magnificent rosewood back and sides with genuine African ebony fingerboards. Stunning sound quality, superb playability, you can't do better than these handmade instruments! 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery is easy & guaranteed. 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha F-310

SAVE \$54

Tax Free \$199

What a huge selling guitar because it is simply the best in its price range. Top-quality big round sound with an easy action and just oozing Yamaha quality all over...why would you buy something 2nd hand when you can get this quality for this price? 1 year Aussie-wide warranty and fast safe home delivery anywhere is so easy and 100% guaranteed. Don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee too! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha FG-402

SAVE \$74

Tax Free \$265

We are so impressed with these new model Yamaha acoustics, the quality is superb the sound is even better and the price has barely changed...even with the Aussie dollar drop! Good spruce top delivers a top sound ideal for anyone from beginners to pickers. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee means you can't go wrong with a Yamaha. Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha FG-412S Solid-Top

SAVE \$100

Tax Free \$349

For those who can afford a solid-top acoustic the new 412S delivers all you could ask for and more. Easily outperforms other brands costing a lot more \$\$\$ with a very balanced warm tone plus plenty of projection...this is a very good guitar sure to satisfy any guitar lover. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee! Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha FG412-12-string NEW!

SAVE \$100

Tax Free \$349

Everyone knows that Yamaha 12-strings are the best and this new model really carries on that tradition. Excellent value for money, the only problem we have is getting enough of them. Wonderful rich thick 12-string tone and more importantly an easy action and nicer neck...highly recommended! 1 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours. Cases from \$119 Bags from \$59

### Yamaha FG-432S Solid-Top

SAVE \$100

Tax Free \$405

Top-of-the-line new Yammy acoustic with highest grade solid-spruce top that delivers exceptional tonal richness, brightness and volume. This guitar just sings and will satisfy really fussy players looking for that little bit extra! 1 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee means you can buy your new Yamaha with total confidence. Cases from \$99 Bags from \$29

### OUR 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For those customers who are unable to try before they buy, we gladly offer you the 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. The money you get 10 days after the day of delivery to help out your new guitar and assist with your satisfaction. If you're not 100% happy with your guitar, you can send it back to us for a refund. If you prefer, a full refund of the purchase price of the guitar. No hassle. No money back conditions apply here and it's yours. No other guitar retailer can offer you the same service and such a huge range of such low prices.

### Yamaha FGX-412C

SAVE \$150

NEW! Tax Free \$525

Superb sounding & playing guitar with cutaway plus excellent pickup/preamp on board. Solid-top model also available. No-one else can even come close to this sound quality at this price...Yamaha really stand alone! 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery anywhere is easy with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee! Natural colour only this price.

FGX-412SC

SALE \$639

Cases from \$99

Solid-Top version

Tax Free \$559

Bags from \$29-\$59

### Yamaha FGX-412C-12 NEW!

SAVE \$160

Tax Free \$559

Stunning 12-string with pickup, preamp and cutaway...just plug it in and enjoy the superb rich natural acoustic 12-string sound at stage volume. Plays beautifully because it's made so well. Good low action...easy to play! 1 year Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery anywhere is easy with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee! Cases from \$119 Bags from \$59

### Yamaha APX-4A

SAVE \$150

Tax Free \$559

Thin bodied cutaway with great pickup and preamp. Ideal for live-on-stage. Top sound acoustically or electrically. You just plug in and play. Superb Yamaha quality and you have a choice of colours so call for more details. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and we'll give you a 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee that's Aussie wide. Other model APX's.....  
APX-6A Deluxe SALE \$799 TaxEx \$699  
APX-6NA Nylon SALE \$719 TaxEx \$629  
APX-6LA lefthanded SALE \$959 TaxEx \$839  
APX-10A Solid-top SALE \$1359 TaxEx \$1189  
APX-10LA lefthanded SALE \$1439 TaxEx \$1259

### Yamaha APX-4-12A 12-string

SAVE \$170

Tax Free \$610

This is a great looking, slim-bodied, 12-string acoustic electric instrument with a top-quality Yamaha sound both plugged and unplugged. The neck is easy to play unlike many 12-strings and the action is low and surprisingly fast. The Yamaha pickup and preamp offer a strong natural acoustic sound plus strong 3-band EQ to shape your sound perfectly when plugged-in. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and our money back satisfaction guarantee is yours on delivery. Cases from \$139 Bags from \$59

### Yamaha CPX-7

SAVE \$245

Tax Free \$910

Sensational new guitar with a mini-jumbo size body for luxuriously rich tonality both plugged or unplugged. The advanced electronics with excellent 3-band EQ and it's height adjustable bridge make this model a stunning brand new addition to the Yamaha range. Spruce top, mahogany back and sides with rosewood fingerboard...lovely guitar! 1 year Aussie wide warranty plus our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Cases from \$139 Bags from \$59

### Yamaha CPX-10

SAVE \$416

Tax Free \$1195

This deluxe version features a solid-spruce top, rosewood back and sides and an African ebony fingerboard...it looks amazing and sounds wonderful both naturally and also when plugged in. This is a very classy instrument that feels great to play. Please consider. 1 year Aussie wide warranty plus our money back guarantee means you can order with total confidence from anywhere in the country. Cases from \$139 Bags from \$59



## Electric Guitars

## Electric Guitars

## Bass Guitars



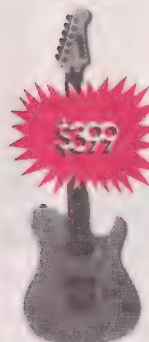
### Yamaha Pacifica 112

**SAVE \$100**

Tax Free \$349

Top quality electric guitar with a powerful bridge humbucker, 2 single coils & vintage tremolo system. This is an ideal guitar for anyone from a beginner to advanced players. 4 good colour choices. Maple neck option also. Excellent low action. 1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and guaranteed with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

**Look...left handed the same price!**  
Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha Pacifica 120

**SAVE \$100**

Tax Free \$349

What a cool guitar, two grunty powerful humbuckers, two knobs and no tremolo...I love it because it's different. Just turn it up and play for hours. No frills but it's great sounding and it's great to play. 22 frets. Choose from gloss black, natural satin or sunburst.

1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and guaranteed with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.  
Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RGX 121D

**SAVE \$110**

Tax Free \$389

The Yamaha RGX Series guitars are designed for you players who like a really low fast action on a flatter fingerboard. The excellent RGX121 is a beauty ideal for anyone from beginners to pro-players. 2 hot humbuckers with a single coil in the middle. Vintage style trem system. 22 very smooth fast frets and a choice of 5 very cool colours. 12 months warranty and all the other usual stuff like our money back satisfaction guarantee.

Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RGX 421D

**SAVE \$160**

Tax Free \$559

This is the best deal on the page. The RGX421D is built to burn with 24 frets, two **HOT HOT** humbuckers & a single coil plus a full-on Floyd style double locking tremolo system. 4 cool colors and an action you can't stop playing on. This is a great deal on a really top axe. 1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and fully guaranteed.

**Look...left handed the same price!**  
Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RGX 721D

**SAVE \$200**

Tax Free \$699

This is one of the fastest guitars we sell! The new RGX721 is designed with speed and precision in mind, 24 frets, two grunty humbuckers & a single-coil plus a full-on Floyd-Rose style locking tremolo system. Gold hardware and 4 superb transparent 'flame' finish colors. This really is a superb world-class players guitar.

1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and fully guaranteed with our famous 10-day money back guarantee  
Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



**New!**

### Yamaha SG 700S

**SAVE \$336**

Tax Free \$1189

What a beautiful guitar to hold and play! The SG was always famous for sweet sound with masses of sustain and this new model deliver buckets of both. Dual humbuckers with single-coil push-push pots. 22 super smooth frets and an action you won't believe. 3 very nice colours. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our Aussie wide money back g'tee  
Cases from \$129



**New!**

### Yamaha AES 500

**SAVE \$156**

Tax Free \$559

My fave new guitar from Yamaha loaded with 2 grunty humbuckers for a big sound. It's got no tremolo but it's got a great neck and a very smooth action. Choose from black, silver, gold or cream white all with a sick pearloid scratchplate that looks great in the flesh. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee starts from the day of delivery.  
Cases from \$99      Gigbags \$59



**New!**

### Yamaha AEX 500

**SAVE \$175**

Tax Free \$629

This all new model is a slim-bodied semi-acoustic with both a bridge transducer pickup plus a neck humbucker...It sounds great with a 3-band EQ preamp for the transducer pickup plus a blend control for the humbucker so you can mix the tones together for the ultimate live acoustic sound at stage volume. Check it out. Very interesting new model. Comes in gloss black or sunburst.  
Cases from \$149



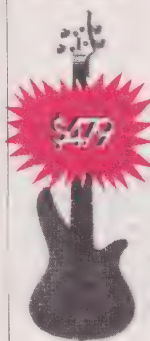
### Yamaha RBX260 Bass

**SAVE \$90**

Tax Free \$335

This is the best bass you can score for this money and we sell dozens of them! Loaded with pro features you get 24 frets and wider cutouts on the redesigned body. The pickup delivers a big fat powerful sound. The action is low and the neck feels just great...you can't do better!

1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe delivery anywhere is so easy & guaranteed!  
**Look....Fretless model same price!**  
**Look....Left handed model same price!**  
Cases from \$109      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RBX360 Bass

**SAVE \$120**

Tax Free \$420

Two punchier pickups mean more sound variety and the heavier hardware means even more sustain. This bass rocks with 24 frets also. Same great neck and a cool low action is guaranteed. 2 colour choices. 1 year Aussie wide guarantee and fast safe home delivery anywhere is easy and 100% guaranteed to your door with our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can't go wrong  
Cases from \$109      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RBX460 Bass

**SAVE \$130**

Tax Free \$455

This new bass is great to play & look at! Highly figured wood and three stunning new translucent finishes. The sound is what matters the most though and you'll get plenty from the two powerful pickups on board. You just cannot beat the value you get from this and all the others Yamahas on this page. You must check them out if you're in the market! Translucent Red, Blue or Natural all over a flame maple top.

1 year Aussie-wide warranty and we can deliver one anywhere you live...FAST!  
Cases from \$109      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RBX760A Active Bass

**SAVE \$160**

Tax Free \$559

Massive 4-control wonderful new active bass with dual humbucking pickups for a powerful stage rocking sound with loads of sustain. 24 frets on the best feeling neck around. This is a professional standard bass that would be at home on any concert stage...I don't know how Yamaha do it for this amazingly affordable price. You will like this bass. 1 year Aussie wide warranty. Fast safe home delivery is easy plus you get our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee!

Cases from \$109      Gigbags \$59



### Yamaha RBX765A Active 5-string Bass

**SAVE \$170**

Tax Free \$599

This active 5-string is a really sensational instrument...even if it cost double this price it would still be a real bargain! Yamaha must really be proud. Features 2 powerful new humbucking pickups for plenty of punch. The 'Low B' note is clear and detailed. Sustain is really excellent, the neck is amazing, the on-board electronics are studio quality and even the colours are cool. What a top 5-string bass. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and we deliver anywhere you live...FAST!

Cases from \$109      Gigbags \$59

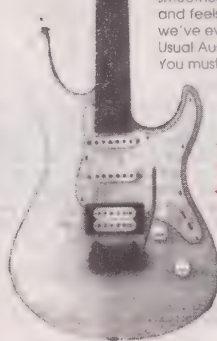
**New!**

**'The best Yamaha yet!'**

### Yamaha Pacifica 812W

**SAVE HEAPS**

This is an excellent new guitar and literally blows away the competition! We just cannot believe how well it plays, sounds and looks...it's sooo good. Solid alder body with a beautiful figured maple top. Superb Wilkinson VS-100 tremolo system with locking machine heads. Loaded with a Seymour Duncan '59 vintage humbucker & two Duncan 'Vintage Staggered' single coil pickups for tons of tone and playability. The neck is a work of art with the fastest smoothest feel...It just oozes playability and feels better than almost anything we've ever played. Great colours. Usual Aussie wide guarantees etc etc. You must check out this guitar.



**\$1189**

Cases from \$99  
Gigbags from \$59

**YAMAHA**

**YAMAHA**

**YAMAHA**



# Epiphone

# Epiphone

# Epiphone



## Les Paul Special 2

What a great price on a top quality guitar for all you Les Paul freaks. Fat and nasty humbucking power at another Venue megadeal. These guitars sell so fast we don't even get time to hang 'em on the wall. Great actions, punchy humbucking pickups, two good colours. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and we can deliver one of these to you anywhere you live with our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$289**

Cases from \$99

Bags from \$59



## Joe Pass Emperor II

If you're looking for that warm round jazz sound then check this out. Designed by the great late Joe Pass himself this jazzier oozes quality at an affordable price.

Excellent neck and action, traditional wooden bridge and trapeze tailpiece. Dual humbucking pickups. The maple body looks great in natural or sunburst. Gold plated hardware. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$1100**

Price includes case.



## Flying V

## Coming soon!

Oh yeah...and about time Mr Epiphone! Even made from the same wood as the 1958 original this Korina Flying V is an exact replica of one of the most famous Gibson guitars ever made. This guitar changed the look of rock'n'roll forever. Loaded with two very grumpy original style humbuckers. Available in natural Korina colour or black. Gold plated hardware. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$749**

Price includes hardcase.



## Les Paul Studio Standard

Another superb Les Paul model that looks, feels and sounds like a \$3,000 Gibbo! The power of the 2 humbuckers, the sustain, the sunburst finish, the action...close your eyes and you can't tell the difference! This is a damn fine guitar and just check out this incredible deal. We can arrange fast safe Aussie wide delivery easily. You also get an Aussie wide warranty plus our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$589**

Add \$99 for case, \$59 for a bag



## ES 335 Dot

This guitar is sensational value and great for jazz, blues or rock. Modeled on the original Gibson 335 from the late 1950's it has all the features that made that 335 so popular with players and collectors. Dual humbuckers for that sweet sound and a neck and action so good you won't be able to put it down. Choose from original cherry red or original sunburst. Top guitar!

1 year Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$746**

Add \$139 for case



## Explorer

## Coming soon!

Well looksee here...another great move by Epiphone to release the awesome Explorer. Again an exact copy of the 1958 model by Gibson and using the original Korina timber which was chosen for its sustain properties and lighter weight than mahogany. Loaded with 2 very strong humbuckers this guitar will surely find a very receptive Aussie audience who always wanted the real thing but simply can't afford one. Choose from Korina or black. Gold plated hardware. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Tax-free price \$749**

Price includes hardcase.



## Les Paul Standards

Built exactly to Gibson USA specifications with expensive set-neck construction for even more sustain than you dreamed of. 2 'distortion' class humbuckers for searing leads or power chords with attitude. The action and neck is better than many Gibbos. Left-handed model only \$899. Why not trade-up to something you'll really enjoy playing. You'll get Aussie wide delivery and 12 months guarantee plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

**Standard Black**

**\$850**

Tax-free price

**\$712**

**Standard Sunburst**

**\$899**

Tax-free price

**\$746**

Add \$99 for case, \$59 for a bag



## Casino Vibrotone

This guitar became world famous when John Lennon appeared on TV with one in 1964...everyone wanted one then and still does. Exactly the same as the original with those chrome plated pickup covers and an amazing tone from those 2 vintage P-90 single-coil pickups...I love 'em. Comes in turquoise green (very cool) with original Bigsby tremelo system.

1 year Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee is yours from the day of delivery.

**Tax-free price \$1199**

Add \$139 for a case



## G-1275 Twin Neck

Authorised by Gibson USA and based exactly on the original model used by players like Jimmy Page. You have a six string neck and a 12-string neck and you can flick instantly from one to the other. Both necks are SG style and you have 4 humbuckers to select from. Unreal quality and it's not that hard to get used to. The 12-string sounds amazing. Cherry red only. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

Case add \$179



## Les Paul Customs

These are so cool to look at and play. High-gloss black finish with gold plated hardware and you can score 2 or 3 pickups for the same low price. Built exactly to Gibson USA specs with expensive 'set-neck' construction this model has to be the classiest Les Paul. A fast low action is guaranteed by us. Call for fast, safe Aussie wide delivery and 12 months guarantee plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

You can't get better service than that!

**Custom left-handed black \$1150**

Tax-free price \$799 and \$999 (left-handed)

Add \$99 for case, \$59 for a bag



## Riviera

Another magnificent recreation of a late 1950's original Epiphone.

The Riviera was Epiphones answer to the popular Gibson ES-335 but with a few cool unique features like the 'Frequensator' tailpiece and a slightly thinner neck width.

Very classy looking and great to play also! Comes in original dark cherry red. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

**Tax-free price \$1050**

Add \$139 for a case

## BASSES by Epiphone



## Epiphone Bass Guitars...all models for less!

El Capitan acoustic-electric with cutaway \$1495

Viola Bass (above left) semi-acoustic, 2 pickups \$650

Rivoli Bass (above middle) semi-acoustic, 1958 reissue \$1395

Thunderbird Bass (above right) reverse style, 2 p'ups \$1495

**Coming soon...call for prices!**

EB-O Bass. NEW The original SG style from Gibson reissued Call

EB-1 Bass. NEW The original Gibson version reissued Call

Ripper Bass. NEW The famous Gibson Ripper reissued Call



## Epiphone SG's...from \$499

Choose from 2 great models both loaded with 2 powerful Gibson spec humbuckers for all the tone and power you'd expect from the real thing.

The G310 features a bolt-on neck while the more expensive G400 has pricier 'set-neck' construction. Both models feature that amazing SG neck and it's easy handling. Call for fast, safe Aussie wide delivery and 12 months guarantee plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

Tax-free price

**\$410**

**G400 set-neck model**

**\$669**

Tax-free price

**\$589**

**G400 left-handed**

**\$700**



## Sheraton

The very desirable Sheraton was the top-of-the-line Epiphone semi-acoustic of it's day. Featuring gold-plated hardware, 2 good strong humbuckers plus a low faster action it quickly became a bit a collectors item. Choose from natural, vintage sunburst or gloss black. Left-handed model is the same low price. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee!

**Left-handed model \$1150 (Natural or Sunburst)**

**Tax-free price \$995**

Add \$139 for case.



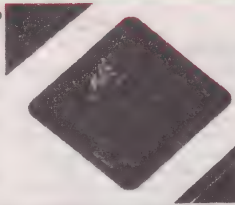
# Maton

# Maton

# Maton

## What makes a Maton guitar sound so good ?

For over 50 years Maton have produced world-class guitars in Melbourne. This family owned factory still make guitars in the old fashioned way...by hand. They still insist on using the worlds best timbers (many from Australia) and they strive to make the lightest, strongest, loudest and tone rich guitars they possibly can! Every Maton guitar is painstakingly crafted and when it leaves the factory it is set-up for maximum performance so you can enjoy your new Maton right out-of-the-box. We are proud to be Australia's largest Maton dealers and urge you to consider buying one if you're looking for a guitar to own and enjoy forever.



## The new Maton AP4 and AP5 preamps deliver the best sound available!

Maton have spent years developing the worlds best acoustic guitar pickup system. These two systems are fitted to all the Maton electric-acoustic guitars on this page. Here are the features of both...

**AP4** Similar in concept to the AP5 below, the AP4 is the simpler version fitted to the Maton 125 and 225 Series Instruments. You get a mid-control to help eliminate troublesome feedback plus volume, treble and bass controls. The battery mounting is external and the 'soft start' circuitry reduces 'thump' through your amp when plugging and unplugging your guitar.

**AP5** The AP5 features all the above features plus an active bass control circuit and top-end roll-off to help eliminate 'scratchy' sounds. The sweepable mid-range control can cut or boost to help kill feedback problems and 'boominess' when playing loud on stage. The AP5 uses externally mounted batteries providing more than 120 hours of continuous use.



### Maton 125 Series

A brand new series from Maton that out performs anything else on the market in this price range.

Hand-made with a tone rich sound anyone will enjoy playing or hearing. Solid cedar tops, Queensland maple back, neck and sides. The warm natural satin finish lets the wood breathe better and deliver that richer Maton sound the other guitars lack.

This a great new guitar. The electric version uses the AP4 pickup and preamp system (see above). 12 months Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

<b>M125 acoustic</b>	<b>\$649</b>
Tax-free price	\$499
<b>M125 pickup &amp; cutaway</b>	<b>\$1049</b>
Tax-free price	\$799

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton CW80 Series

The most popular Maton acoustic ever made and in production since 1967!! One strum on this magnificent guitar and you'll know why it's always such a winner. Solid AA grade spruce tops and solid maple back and sides.

This guitar provides wonderful volume and sustain plus a tone that can only come from this standard of handmade quality and solid timber construction.

12 months Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. AP5 pickup & preamp system on electric acoustic versions.

<b>CW80 acoustic</b>	<b>\$1499</b>
Tax-free price	\$1154
<b>CW80 with pickup</b>	<b>\$1899</b>
Tax-free price	\$1462
<b>CW80 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1999</b>
Tax-free price	\$1539

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton CJ85 Series

NEW

The King of Acoustics!

Fill the room with a minimum of effort. This new Jumbo sized model delivers maximum projection with buckets of tonal warmth, you'll love the sound and power. The AAA grade solid spruce top is mated to a solid Rock Maple back and sides or solid Blackwood back and sides if you prefer. You also get a rich ebony fingerboard with block Mother of Pearl inlays. Gloss finish, gold plated machine heads. Superb!

<b>CJ85 acoustic</b>	<b>\$2345</b>
Tax-free price	\$1799
<b>CJ85 with pickup</b>	<b>\$2745</b>
Tax-free price	\$2113

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton 225 Series

The 225 series is constructed from the same Queensland maple as the 125 Series above but with solid spruce tops for those who prefer a slightly brighter overall sound. The 225 also has top and back body-binding for a more 'finished' look to the instrument. Pickup and preamp is the AP4 system. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours on delivery.

<b>M225 acoustic</b>	<b>\$799</b>
Tax-free price	\$615
<b>M225 with pickup</b>	<b>\$1099</b>
Tax-free price	\$846
<b>M225 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1199</b>
Tax-free price	\$923

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton Australian Series

Superbly crafted series using rare Australian tone woods like Desert Acacia, Mulga and Tasmanian Blackwood for the back and sides. All solid timber construction with the finest AA Grade solid Sitka spruce tops.

This is a wonderful sounding instrument with lots of middle and lower register tonal warmth and complexity. A truly beautiful series for people who love fine guitars and fine timbers. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours on delivery.

<b>Australian acoustic</b>	<b>\$1899</b>
Tax-free price	\$1462
<b>Australian with pickup</b>	<b>\$2345</b>
Tax-free price	\$1799
<b>Australian cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$2545</b>
Tax-free price	\$1959

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton Messiah Series

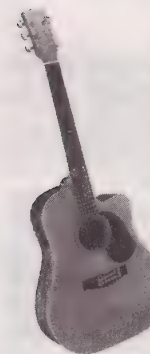
The ultimate in acoustic guitars!

A superb blend of the worlds finest timbers and exquisite craftsmanship, the Messiah is the flagship of the Maton range.

The very best AAA grade solid Sitka spruce tops from Canada combined with solid Indian rosewood to produce a beautifully rich tone enabling even the most complex harmonics to be heard. A flawless ebony fingerboard and Queensland Maple neck contribute tone and a stability to make the Messiah one of the finest guitars you'll ever play and own.

<b>Messiah acoustic</b>	<b>\$2795</b>
Tax-free price	\$2152
<b>Messiah cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$2995</b>
Tax-free price	\$2299

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%

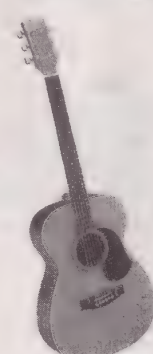


### Maton 325 Series

Professional tone, playability and strength. Any guitarist would love to own one of these superb instruments. Solid A Grade Sitka spruce tops and the electrics all carry the superb AP5 pickup and preamp. An absolute joy to own and play. I think they're worth twice the price they are. 12 months Aussie-wide warranty and a 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

<b>M325 Acoustic</b>	<b>\$1099</b>
Tax-free price	\$846
<b>M325 with pickup</b>	<b>\$1445</b>
Tax-free price	\$1112
<b>M325 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1545</b>
Tax-free price	\$1189

NB: For lefthand versions just add 10%



### Maton BG808/L Series

Don't let the size fool you - the smaller bodied BG808 packs a full-size tonal punch and is fast becoming the choice of many pro players. Featuring solid spruce tops with solid Blackwood or solid Queensland Maple back and sides. The 808 delivers heaps of bass and volume. The highly focused sound makes it a superb recording instrument. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours on delivery.

<b>BG808 acoustic</b>	<b>\$1099</b>
Tax-free price	\$846
<b>BG808L with pickup</b>	<b>\$1499</b>
Tax-free price	\$1154
<b>BG808 acoustic</b>	<b>\$1599</b>
Tax-free price	\$1231
<b>BG808 with pickup</b>	<b>\$1999</b>
Tax-free price	\$1539

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%

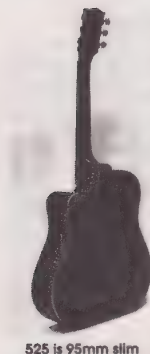


### Maton 12-string guitars

Everyone knows that Maton make the best 12-strings and with so many models to choose from there is one to suit every budget. All are made from the same top quality materials & same attention to detail.

<b>125/12 acoustic</b>	<b>\$849</b>
Tax-free price	\$653
<b>125/12 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1349</b>
Tax-free price	\$999
<b>425/12 acoustic</b>	<b>\$1095</b>
Tax-free price	\$843
<b>425/12 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1695</b>
Tax-free price	\$1299
<b>CW80/12 acoustic</b>	<b>\$1645</b>
Tax-free price	\$1266
<b>CW80/12 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$2145</b>
Tax-free price	\$1650
<b>Messiah 12 acoustic</b>	<b>\$3095</b>
Tax-free price	\$2383
<b>Messiah 12 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$3695</b>
Tax-free price	\$2845

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton 525 Slim-Body

The 525 is the ideal choice for those who need a quality acoustic sound at volume without those annoying feedback hassles. The 95mm 'slimmer' body is made from the same high quality materials as the 325 above and it's loaded with the AP5 pickup and preamp system. When unplugged it delivers a superb quality acoustic sound unlike most of it's slim bodied competitors. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is also Aussie wide.

<b>M525 cutaway &amp; pickup</b>	<b>\$1599</b>
Tax-free price	\$1231

NB: For lefthand version just add 10%



### Maton Tommy Emmanuel Series

Designed in conjunction with Tommy himself the TE Artist and TE Signature models are an outstanding tribute to Maton's craftsmanship and Tommy's guitar genius.

Both models feature AAA grade solid spruce tops, the TE1 has solid Indian Rosewood back and sides, the TE2 is made from solid Rock Maple for more attack and extended top-end response. Both models carry the AP5 pickup/preamp and gold deluxe machine heads...simply stunning guitars!

<b>TE1 cutaway with pickup</b>	<b>\$2895</b>
Tax-free price	\$2229
<b>TE2 cutaway with pickup</b>	<b>\$2395</b>
Tax-free price	\$1844

NB: For lefthanded versions just add 10%



### Maton Custom Shop Options

Because Maton blends the best of modern technology with traditional hand skills they are able to offer custom options on any model...design your own dream guitar. Please call for costs of below options.

- Abalone Rosettes
- Abalone Body Binding
- Thinline Body
- Custom Inlay Work
- Sunburst finishes
- Abalone Snowflake inlays
- Bound Fingerboards
- Custom neck dimensions
- Custom Colours
- Signature Fingerboards

NB: All Maton Custom work is done by hand in the old-fashioned way. Please be prepared to wait a while for this to happen.

We can safely claim our new Maton guitars are in Australia





**Jackson JS-10** \$569  
Save a **HUGE \$110** on the most affordable Jackson ever.  
The JS-10 is made in Korea with a solid alder body and if you're after some hard-rock grunt and speed you will not find a better guitar for the money anywhere... **this axe BURNS!!!**  
2 gutsy Distortion class humbuckers plus a single coil pickup. Vintage style fulcrum tremelo system. Classic Jackson super quick neck with 22 frets. Comes in 4 cool colours. 1 year Aussie wide warranty & fast safe delivery anywhere with a call!  
**Cases from \$99, good gig bags \$59**



**Jackson PS-4** \$869  
Save **nearly \$200** and you score another unbeatable Venue deal on Jackson quality. Pick up the PS-4 you'll feel like you're playing a guitar that should sell for over \$1,000. It just feels right. Loaded with dual hi-power humbuckers plus a single coil, you also get a double-locking tremelo system to handle all the punishment you can dish out. 24 smooth fast frets and a low action you won't believe. 5 great colours. 1 year Aussie wide warranty. Fast, safe delivery & don't forget our Aussie wide 10-day free home trial!  
**X-Series Version with reverse sharkfin inlays in see-thru blue, green, purple \$969**  
**Cases from \$99, good gig bags \$59**



**PS-3 Randy Rhoads** \$939  
Save a bucket of bucks on the excellent new Rhoads PS-3. This 22 fret stage guitar is loaded with dual humbuckers capable of driving your amp into distortion heaven for one of the heaviest sounds on the market. Highest quality build with fantastic neck and fast low action is guaranteed.  
Choose from 5 good colours.  
Tremelo model PS3-T also available...call  
10-day money back satisfaction g'tee.  
Prices include fitted hardcase.  
**PS3T Tremelo version \$879**  
**X-Series 24-fret model with reverse sharkfin inlays, metallic black \$999**  
**X-Series in see-thru blue, purple \$1120**  
(Case extra \$139 on X-Series)



**The King V Std** \$1450  
Our best price ever and a long time favourite with the metal heads because of its massive harmonics, huge sustain and striking appearance.  
2 very powerful humbuckers, 24 frets and a fast slinky low action. Locking tremelo system of course so you can go mental with no tuning problems. Definitely a stage guitar only. Black or Ultra Violet colour choice. Price includes deluxe hardcase.  
12 month Aussie wide warranty and we deliver Jackson anywhere you are with a 10-day money back satisfaction g'tee  
**KV1 Marty Friedman USA \$3399**



**JPS-6T The Kelly** \$1050  
Our best deal ever on the mighty Kelly. If you're looking for some monster tone and a unique look then be sure to check it out. Two very hi-output humbuckers with locking tremelo, 24 frets on a neck faster than you could wish for. 4 cool colours. Price includes case, 12 months Aussie wide warranty and fast safe delivery anywhere in Australia with our famous 10-day money back guarantee. You won't regret it.  
Price includes fitted hardcase.  
**Kelly Bass guitar \$1299**  
**X-Series with reverse sharkfin inlays in metallic black \$999**  
**X-Series in see-thru blue, purple \$1120**  
(Case extra \$139 with X-Series)

Over 25 other Jacksons in stock...just call!



**Sterling Bass** \$3195  
Ash body with high gloss polyester finish in your choice of 5 great colours. Heavy chrome plated hardware. Long scale 34in selected maple neck with 22 frets. Your choice of maple or rosewood board (also available fretless with pau ferro board). Stronger 5-bolt neck-to-body attachment for increased sustain and attack...this thing kicks! Punchy MusicMan humbucker pickup with 3-band active preamp. The 3-way selector switch gives 3 different pickup modes for maximum tonal output.  
**Price includes deluxe hardcase.**  
**10-day Aussie wide money-back g'tee.**  
Average weight of bass 4 kilos.



**Stingray Bass** \$2995  
Ash body with high gloss polyester finish in your choice of 7 stunning colours. Heavy chrome plated hardware. Long scale 34in selected maple neck with 21 frets. Stronger 6-bolt neck-to-body attachment for that famous solid feel and sound.  
Your choice of maple or rosewood boards or in fretless with pau ferro board.  
The famous MusicMan humbucking pickup is driven by a powerful active preamp for total tone shaping before your amp.  
**Left-handed models also available.**  
**Price includes deluxe hardcase.**  
**10-day Aussie-wide money-back g'tee.**  
Average weight of bass 4.2 kilos.



**Stingray 5 Bass** \$3495  
Ash body with high gloss polyester finish in your choice of 7 stunning colours. Heavy chrome plated hardware. Long scale 34in selected maple neck with 21 frets. Stronger 6-bolt neck-to-body attachment for that famous solid feel and sound.  
Your choice of maple or rosewood boards or in fretless with pau ferro board.  
Special MusicMan 5-string humbucking pickup with 3-band active EQ plus pickup selector switch for 3 separate pickup configurations.  
**Left-handed models also available.**  
**Price includes deluxe hardcase.**  
**10-day Aussie-wide money-back g'tee.**  
Average weight of bass 4.5 kilos.



**AXIS Guitar** \$3595  
Basswood body with stunning figured maple top that really highlight the 8 hand stained translucent finishes...this guitar looks great. Choose from tremelo or non-trem model. Very nice selected maple neck with 22 fast frets with your choice of maple or rosewood boards.  
Stronger 5-bolt neck-to-body attachment. Deluxe Schaller M6 machine heads. Loaded with 2 DiMarzio humbucking pickups custom made for MusicMan. 3-way pickup selector switching.  
**Price includes deluxe hardcase.**  
**10-day Aussie-wide money-back g'tee.**  
Average weight of guitar 3.1 kilos.  
Average weight of trem guitar 3.4 kilos.



**Sport Guitar from \$2695**  
Ash body with high gloss polyester finish. Choose from 7 superb translucent finishes. Choose from tremelo or non-trem model. Very nice selected maple neck with 22 fast frets with your choice of maple or rosewood boards.  
Stronger 5-bolt neck-to-body attachment. Deluxe Schaller M6 locking machine heads.  
Loaded 3 DiMarzio pickups custom made for MusicMan and a 5-way pickup selector switching.  
**Price includes deluxe hardcase.**  
**10-day Aussie-wide money-back g'tee.**  
Average weight of guitar 3.1 kilos.  
Average weight of trem guitar 3.4 kilos.



**Les Pauls...cool new models!**  
When you buy a guitar from us, we insist that you're happy with it...100% happy! In order to make sure this always happens we insist that you take 10-days from the day your guitar is delivered to satisfy yourself with your choice. If you're not happy with your guitar, you can return for another or get your money back. Simple!  
**Specials from \$1895**  
**Studio '98's from \$2195**  
**Studio '98 double cutaway from \$2395**  
**Standard '98's from \$3495**  
**Standard '98 Dble cutaway from \$3495**  
**Standards left-handed from \$3895**  
**Classics from \$4195**  
**Classics left-handed from \$4495**  
**Customs from \$4850**  
**Customs left-handed from \$5195**  
**Jimmy Page model \$5895**  
NB: Call for cash price & trade-in valuation



**SG's and Nighthawks**  
Did you know that when the SG was first released in 1959 it was called the Les Paul. This only lasted for a couple of years when the name was changed to SG...SG stands for 'solid guitar'.  
We carry a larger range of these models, they're all set up perfectly ready for fast safe delivery anywhere in Australia with our famous 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee. Please call for best cash prices and top trade-in deals  
**SG Special \$1795**  
**SG Standard \$2450**  
**SG Standard left-handed \$2795**  
**Blues Hawk from \$1995**  
**Nighthawk Special from \$1795**  
**Nighthawk Standard from \$2995**  
**Nighthawk Custom from \$3495**  
NB: Call for cash price & trade-in valuation



**Flying V, Explorer, Firebird**  
In the late 1950's Gibson was accused of making boring guitars...that made them mad, so they started making some of the most radical electric guitars ever!  
These models all went on to become rock legends, often copied but never quite duplicated. All prices include case.  
**New Korina Epiphone Explorers \$995**  
**Explorer \$2095**  
**Flying V \$2095**  
**New Korina Epiphone Flying V's \$995**  
**Firebird \$3195**  
**Firebird Bass (Thunderbird) \$3095**  
NB: Call for cash price & trade-in valuation



**Semi-acoustics & jazz guitars**  
Always the first choice for jazz & blues players. These fine guitars are still made the old way...one at a time, by hand!  
Some models listed are a little hard to get but some things take as long as they take when you're dealing with this sort of quality. All prices include case.  
**ES-135 from \$2695**  
**Howard Roberts Fusion from \$2995**  
**BB King 'Lucille' \$3995**  
**ES-335 Dot re-issue from \$4395**  
**ES-345 (Custom Shop) from \$7595**  
**ES-165 Herb Ellis \$4195**  
**ES-175 from \$4995**  
**L-4 CES (Custom Shop) from \$5995**  
**L-5 Studio (Custom Shop) from \$6995**  
**L-5 CES (Custom Shop) from \$11,500**  
**Byrdlands (Custom Shop) from \$11,995**

**Other Gibson 'Custom Shop' Guitars**  
Gibson Custom Shop guitars are special. They're made with even more fuss and attention than normal Gibsons. Using Gibsons most experienced luthiers, the best materials and timbers these guitars are painstakingly hand-crafted. If you're looking for a little piece of guitar making history and an investment quality instrument then be prepared to wait a while for yours to come. Includes case.  
**1958 Les Paul Flame-top in sunburst or vintage red \$9995**  
**1959 Les Paul Flame-top in sunburst or dark burst \$14,995**  
**1957 Les Paul Goldtop \$5695**  
**1957 Les Paul Black Beauty 3-pickup \$5695**  
**ES-5 Switchmaster in vintage sunburst \$8195**  
**ES-5 Switchmaster as above with P-90 pickups \$8995**  
**1964 Firebird III in vintage sunburst \$6795**  
**1959 ES-335 in vintage sunburst or cherry \$8195**  
**1959 ES-335 in antique natural \$9195**  
**Wes Montgomery from \$9995**  
**Tal Farlow from \$5795**  
**ES-350 from \$8195**  
NB: With normal fluctuation in the exchange rate, all the above prices are subject to change without notice. Always call to check.



# Takamine

## The 'Naturals'



**TG-330** (above left) **SALE \$469**  
What a beautiful sounding steel-string acoustic at a really affordable Venue special price. Flawlessly finished in high-gloss over natural timber. Your fingers will glide through chords and scales like a knife through butter. Great choice for anyone looking for an inexpensive guitar to keep forever. 5 year Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial!  
**TEG-330S Solid-top version** **SALE \$519**  
**TEG-330C** (w/pickup & cutaway) **SALE \$769**

**TG-332S** (above right) **SALE \$599**  
Those lucky enough to afford a solid-top acoustic will appreciate the slightly warmer tone and added projection from the instrument. Playing the 332S feels like wearing your favourite jeans. You'll love it. 5 year Aussie-wide warranty & 10-day free home trial means you can check it out at your place to make 100% sure!



**TG-335-12** (above left) **SALE \$539**  
Takamine always did make excellent 12-string guitars and this is no exception. Many 12-strings have high actions and big fat necks...not this one. 5 year Aussie wide warranty & 10-day free home trial  
**TG-335S** (solid-top 12-string) **SALE \$599**  
**TEG-335C** (w/pickup/cutaway) **SALE \$849**

**TG-334RC** (above right) **SALE \$845**  
A pity this isn't a full colour catalogue because this stunning guitar is finished in a deep wine-red stain with genuine abalone inlay work that looks superb. The pick-up system used by Takamine means this guitar sounds as good electrically as it does acoustically...you really get that all-wood acoustic sound. 5-year Aussie wide warranty and our famous 10-day Aussie-wide money-back satisfaction guarantee!



**TG-10** (above left) **SALE \$529**  
One of our most popular guitars with a smooth natural satin finish, cedar top, no pickguard or neck inlays...just the wood for a pure natural acoustic sound. 5yr Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial period. 2 more models below.  
**TEG-10** (above middle w/pickup) **SALE \$765**  
**TEG-10C** (right pickup/cutaway) **SALE \$849**



### Introducing the new LTD '98 with built-in digital effects

Just arrived!  
A stunning new instrument featuring hours of handmade attention to detail. The soundhole inlay of the Sun and Moon are in Abalone and Mother of Pearl. The fingerboard fret markers are waning crescent moons. The body style is the popular new mini jumbo cutaway with a superb solid spruce top with the back and sides of Rio Grande Palisandro. This highly figured new tonewood delivers a sensational high-quality acoustic tone with a brightness and richness you will really enjoy...but just wait till you plug-in! In addition to the Accuracoustic pickup and preamp system (Takamines best) this amazing new instrument features a tiny built-in digital processor that provides superb digital reverbs for the absolute best acoustic electric sound I've ever heard...you won't believe it. It's even got a guitar tuner built-in. Price includes deluxe hardcase and Takamines Limited Lifetime warranty. Don't forget our 10-day free home trial period.

# Aria

# Rodriguez

## Handmade Spanish Guitars

The new ARIA CONCERT Classical guitars are made in Spain using timeless Spanish guitar making techniques. The top quality craftsmanship and hand finishing really do mean a superior sounding instrument with true sonic character. Only the best materials are used with bindings, center stripes and all decoration including the sound-hole rosette are hand carved.



**Aria AC-80** **SALE \$1299**  
This is great value for a stunning sounding, concert quality guitar anyone will enjoy playing forever. Hand made in Spain from solid timber featuring carefully selected solid spruce top with solid rosewood back and sides. This guitar just sings. It's both light and tone rich with explosive volume and attack when needed. The ebony fingerboard completes the quality look and finish. A fine instrument for serious lovers of the classical guitar. Australia wide warranty and our free 10-day home trial is yours from the day of delivery.  
**Cases from \$99** **Tax Ex \$1075**



**Aria AC-25** **SALE \$499**  
**Aria AC-35** **SALE \$699**  
Two extraordinary value guitars, both handmade in Spain. The AC-25 features a solid cedar top with Sapelli back and sides. The AC-35 is made using the same timbers but with a higher grade solid cedar top...both sound fantastic but the AC-35 has a slight edge in the lower register. Not many people know that the middle and lower register is where the better quality guitars start to shine through. It's relatively easy to make a guitar with acceptable treble response but it's much tougher to make one with a good quality bass response...that's where you should be listening for the quality. Call us if you need more help or advice on buying a quality classical guitar, no-one knows more or cares more. Australia wide warranty and our free 10-day home trial is yours from the day of delivery.  
**Cases from \$99** **Tax Ex for AC-25 \$379** **Tax Ex for AC-35 \$599**

## Handmade Spanish Guitars

The history of Rodriguez guitars is as rich as the tone-woods used to make them. A performance quality Spanish made guitar is the dream of anyone who loves the Classical style...now this dream is more affordable than ever before. Our City store is proud to carry these fine instruments in stock so please call and ask for Rob McMullan to discuss the superb Rodriguez range with you in person.



**Model C1S** **\$699**  
**Model B** **\$999**  
**Handmade Classical Models**  
Chosen carefully from the world's finest timbers all the wood used to construct even the \$499 model is aged impeccably to ensure the highest quality sound. Because of their weight, hardness, stiffness and beautiful colour rosewood and cypress are selected for the backs and sides. Indian rosewood is particular imparts the tone rich exquisite sound required for a concert quality classical guitar. Only the finest solid Canadian Cedar or German Spruce is used for the tops. Cedar delivers that unique explosive power of sound that makes Spanish made guitars the thoroughbreds they are. Spruce is often preferred by some for it's tonal complexity. Prices listed do not include cases. Quality trade-ins considered.  
**C1 Matt finish** **\$549**  
Solid cedar top, Rosewood back & sides  
**C1** **\$599**  
Same as above but in a high-gloss finish  
**C1S** **\$699**  
Same as above but solid spruce-top.  
**Model A** **\$899**  
Solid cedar top, rosewood back & sides  
**Model B** **\$999**  
Solid cedar top, rosewood back & sides  
**Model C** **\$1199**  
Solid cedar top, Indian rosewood b & s.  
**Model D** **\$1599**  
Solid cedar top, Indian rosewood b & s.  
**Model E** **\$2399**  
Solid cedar top, solid Indian rosewood back and sides.



**C3 Flamenco** **\$749**  
**Handmade Flamenco Models**  
Lovers of Flamenco guitar will thrill to the sound of these beautifully made guitars. The Flamenco guitar is traditionally slightly thinner and more tonally volatile than the classical guitar with a 'brittleness' to the tone that delivers the cut and projection needed to get over the noise of the dancing. Prices do not include case. Quality trade-ins considered.  
**C3 Flamenco** **\$749**  
Solid spruce top, sycamore back & sides. Great.  
**Model FF Flamenco** **\$1799**  
Solid German spruce top, solid Cypress back and sides. Explosive tone and projection.

Call us and find out why we can be the biggest and the best!



# BASS POWER

Bass Heads

GENZ • BENZ

USA made Pro Bass Cabs

## Hartke Systems

200 watts for only \$959



200w  
~~\$999~~  
**\$959**

### HARTKE 200w BASS HEADS with tube preamp !

SALE \$959

Everyone knows that tubes sound better but not everyone has been able to afford that luxury...until now ! You won't beat this incredible deal and you won't beat the quality tone and power that this head delivers. Use with any bass active or passive and match with any bass cabinet capable of handling 200 watts. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee means you can buy from anywhere with complete confidence. 11 kilos. 2 rack units. Tax Ex price for 200w head above \$839

### HARTKE 350w BASS HEADS with tube preamp !

SALE \$1149

You'll love the extra power but you'll need a pretty good speaker to handle this grunt. Fat tube preamp of course plus massive reserves of eq and volume mean that this head can handle anything you want it to. Buy it...it's a ripper. 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. 13 kilos. 2 rack units. Tax Ex price for 350w head above \$989

### Other Hartke Bass heads for less everyday !

HARTKE 140w bass heads, super portable, super punchy, 3yr g'tee  
HARTKE 500w bass heads, awesome, valve preamp, 3yr g'tee

Sale	ExTax
<b>\$639</b>	(\$565)
<b>\$1439</b>	(\$1265)

## GALLIEN-KRUEGER



200w  
~~\$999~~  
**\$959**

400w  
~~\$1799~~  
**\$1739**

### GALLIEN-KRUEGER BASS HEADS

200w or 400w....LOUD !

You won't beat our everyday deals on these tremendously popular and powerful bass heads ! Choose from 200 or 400 watts both loaded with heaps of strong musical eq with tons of clean power for any gig live or in the studio. Yes you get the usual effects loops, line outs etc plus a 3 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. We can quickly and safely deliver your new bass head anywhere in the country so just pick up the phone and give us a call. Yes we trade-in ! PS: Gallien Kruger 500 and 1000w heads also available call for your best price !



## SOVTEK BASS BOXES

200w  
~~\$399~~  
**\$399**

300w  
~~\$499~~  
**\$499**

### SOVTEK BASS SPEAKER CABINETS

Save Heaps !

Good quality LOUD bass speaker boxes at unbeatable lower prices from Venue Music. Made in Australia and loaded with USA-made Eminence drivers for a world class sound. Choose from a 200 watt single 15 inch cabinet or go for the added punch of the 300 watt bass quad with four ten-inch loudspeakers. Both models will deliver a fat full-range bass sound loud enough to do gigs. If you need more power then buy an extra box. Both models will match with any good quality bass head, all you need is a speaker lead and your off. Both models feature heavy-duty carpet covering, tough metal grilles, strong handles and metal corners...these boxes are built-to-rock and last. 12 months Aussie-wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is also Aussie-wide...if you don't like it, you can send it back !

SOV15B: 200w, 1X15in woofer, 18kg, 8 ohms  
SOV410B: 300w quad, 4X10in woofers, 21kg, 4 or 8 ohms

SALE \$399 (Tax Ex \$339)  
SALE \$499 (Tax Ex \$429)



SAVE  
~~\$200~~  
**\$200**



SAVE  
~~\$300~~  
**\$300**

### GB-115B Bass Cab (above left)

SALE \$799

Normally \$999 you save \$200

Tax Ex \$639

This is the tightest punchiest single 15 inch bass cab we have ever heard in 16 years. The secret is the 2 power ports you see at the bottom of the box. Handmade in the USA this amazing cab will easily handle 300 watts of your hardest bass madness and will match with any bass head from 100 watts up. 50-4kHz response. Weighs 29 kilos. 8 ohms. 3 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee of course. We deliver !

### GB-118B Bass Cab (above right)

SALE \$1199

Normally \$1499 this 500w cab is loaded with a huge 18 inch woofer for even more efficient bottom-end response. Use alone or combine with 210 below. 8 ohms. 35 kilos. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. Tax Ex \$959



SAVE  
~~\$300~~  
**\$300**

### GB-410STD Bass Quad

SALE \$1199

Normally \$1499 you save \$300

Tax Ex \$959

Hand constructed in the USA to be the world's most affordable yet best-sounding 4X10 bass quad box. Again the secret lies in the 4 'Focused Power Vents' located on the rear of this amazing 400w cabinet resulting in the most precise mid-range and solid low-end frequency support under maximum power. This is an incredible sounding bass quad that will match with any bass head from 100-400 watts. A tweeter level control is also provided for additional control over your high-end. 60-20kHz response. Weighs 35 kilos. 4 or 8 ohms. 3 year Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money back satisfaction g'tee !



SAVE  
~~\$300~~  
**\$300**

### GB-410TXB Bass Quad

SALE \$1599

Normally \$1899 you save \$300

Tax Ex \$1279

'XB' stands for 'Extended Bass' and you get the most incredible dynamic response with lashings of top quality bottom-end down to an earth rumbling 45Hz. In addition the mid-range and high-end is super tight and articulate. This great cabinet will satisfy the fussiest player and will match with any bass head from 100-500w...you'll love the tone and the sound pressure. Perfect for 5 or 6-string bass players. A tweeter level control is also provided for additional control over your high-end. 45-20kHz response. Weighs 39 kilos. 4 or 8 ohms. 3-year Aussie wide warranty, 10-day, money-back guarantee ! Price includes heavy-duty castors.



SAVE  
~~\$200~~  
**\$200**

### GB-610TXB Bass-Cab

SALE \$2299

Normally \$2499 you save \$200

Tax Ex \$1799

What a sensational sounding new bass cabinet ! The 750 watt 'Fridge' is the latest addition to the XB 'Extended Bass' range and without doubt one of the best bass loudspeaker cabinets available in the world today. The bottom-end is awesome, not just loud awesome but ultra-clean and clear, you can hear every note not just a bassy mush. The mid-range and high-end will make the hairs on your neck tingle...this box is just fabulous sounding right across the whole bass spectrum...and it's fast ! If you have a 5 or 6-string bass and you want some real detail then this is the cabinet, about 2 minutes playing is all it usually takes. Loud enough to bury your guitarist and your drummer yet amazingly portable, the rear inset castors mean you just tilt it back and wheel it away, you'll love it and if you don't we'll give you your money back. 25-16kHz response. Weighs only 59 kilos. 6 ohms. Huge 3-year Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money back g'tee !

Check out the Genz-Benz website [www.genzbenz.com](http://www.genzbenz.com)



**New!**

Roland 'groove' series products now in stock!

21

## Roland® New groove releases MC-505, SP-808, JX-305

**\$1999**

Tax Free \$1745

### MC-505 groovebox

**Normally \$2495 SALE \$1995**

- Professional Groovebox featuring high-performance sound engine: 64-voice polyphony, steeper filters, ADSR envelope for editing sounds, powerful effects.
- 714 onboard dance music patterns developed by the world's cutting-edge sound designers.
- 512 built-in sounds and 26 rhythm sets, including the latest dance, hip-hop and techno sounds and classic drum and synth sounds (TB-303, TR-808, JUNO etc).
- Revolutionary D-Beam Controller allows for effects and sound/note control via hand and body movement over infrared light beam...it's insane, you can actually play this thing!
- Three independent, synchronizable effects processors; powerful onboard arpeggiator.
- MEGAMIX function allows for intuitive pattern creation by combining rhythms and parts of one pattern with another.
- Full-on MIDI Implementation: enhanced sequencer section with increased note storage; multiple outputs (3 stereo/6 mono), new assignable Part Mixer sliders.
- Smart/Media slot accepts external 2MB and 4MB SmartMedia cards for unlimited pattern and patch storage and direct pattern playback.

**Roland®****\$2395**

Tax Free \$1999

### SP-808 groovesampler

**Normally \$2995 SALE \$2395**

- Professional remix-oriented phrase sampler/hard disk audio recorder with 8 tracks (4 stereo audio tracks) and 16 assignable sample pads per bank (64 banks total).
- Built-in ZIP drive records all audio tracks and stores all samples on removable 100MB Zip disks; 64 minutes/1024 samples can be stored on a single disk ready for instant access.
- Remix-oriented features include automatic tempo calculation and display, resampling functions and time stretch functions.
- Onboard dance-music oriented effects include high-quality Roland reverbs, chorus and delay effects as well as 'Lo-fi', 'Wah', 'Isolator' and synth effects.
- Onboard Step Modulator effects simulates a classic Roland analog synth modulating pitch and LFO etc in sequential steps.
- Revolutionary dual D-Beam Controller allows for effects and sample control via users hand and body movements over infrared light beam.
- Three assignable control knobs for realtime effects control.
- Can be used as a basic digital multi-track recorder.
- Optional I/O board transfers all audio in the digital domain and provides 6 additional analog outputs.

**Roland®****\$1995**

Tax Free \$1745

### JX-305 groovesynth

**Normally \$2495 SALE \$1995**

- 61 note velocity sensitive performance synthesizer with 64-voice polyphony
- Fat, dance oriented sounds from the MC-505 for a total of 512 sounds to go
- 768 amazing 'groove' patterns from Techno to Hip-Hop to Reggae to Latino
- 8-track pattern oriented 50,000 note on-board sequencer
- Powerful onboard arpeggiator with 53 different styles
- Full MIDI Implementation (In, Out, Thru) with all control knobs transmitting
- SmartMedia memory card slot for unlimited external storage of patches, patterns and songs on affordable 2MB and 4MB SmartMedia cards.

**BOSS**

### NEW 'Dr.Sample'

#### Save \$100 And Score Free Delivery!

Any DJ, hip-hop producer or techno artist knows that it's next to impossible to create those phat, slammin' tracks without a sampler!

We introduce the awesome new BOSS 202 Dr.Sample the most affordable, easy-to-use fully loaded sampler on the market period!

The built-in mic means you mix from mic or line, route the sample through the on-board filters or ring modulator, slap on some digital effects from the 6 available. You can even 'Time Stretch' your sample without altering the pitch...the 1st in it's class to offer that!

You get lots of sampling time - 4min 20sec (expandable up to 37min). The big sample pads, dedicated buttons and BPM and Tap tempo functions make the SP-202 one of the easiest (and coolest looking) samplers ever. You just set your input level and the hit the record button...it's a breeze and the quality is superb 16-bit, 31.25k sampling...this is not a toy. It's about the same size as a VHS cassette.

Runs on supplied 9v battery or optional power supply. Tax Free \$499

**\$599**

Free Delivery

**Roland®**

### The NEW XP-60!

**\$2799**

Tax Free \$2399

Normally \$3495...you save \$696

#### Introducing Roland's newest high-powered Workstation

Not another Workstation I hear you saying...well you're right, this is not just another Workstation. The new XP-60 packs monster Roland sound and recording power into a 61-note unit weighing just 10 kilos. Cop this lot...

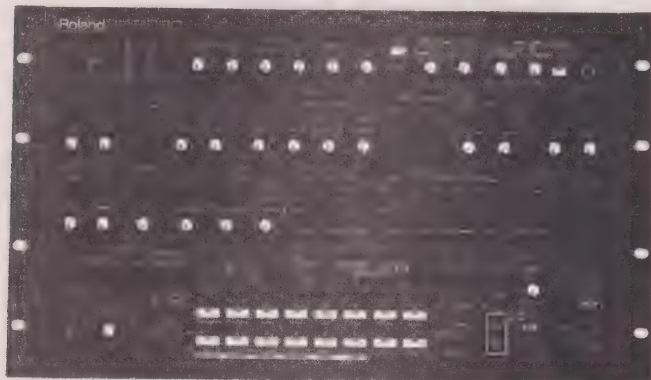
- **Weighted 61-notes, 64-voice polyphonic, 16 part multitimbral!**
- **60,000 note Pro Sequencer w/Groove Quantize, Loop Recording & more**
- **8MB of the highest quality Roland waveforms & over 500 sounds on board**
- **The worlds finest Advanced Arpeggiator with 33 different styles**
- **Three powerful, independent effects processors**
- **Larger new full-dot backlit LCD with acclaimed user interface**
- **Four Sound Palette sliders for quick, intuitive sound shaping & programming**
- **Four assignable pedal inputs, Direct and Mix output jacks, Click output**
- **New MMC compatibility for sync with Roland VS recorders etc.**

Use it live, use it with your computer or use it alone as an awesomely strong compositional keyboard, the new XP60 brings unrivalled Roland sound quality and upgraded professional features at a new level of affordability.



Awesome new 1998 Roland releases...coming soon !

**Introducing the amazing new JP-8080 Analog Modelling Synthesizer Module**  
**Roland Redefines Sound Synthesis...again !**



**New!**

**Coming Sept '98 for around \$2995**

Powerful 'Analog Modelling' synth module with 40 knobs and sliders for intuitive realtime sound creation and drastic sonic manipulation. Seven onboard waveforms: Super Saw, Triangle Modulation, Noise, Feedback Oscillator, Square (PWM), Sawtooth, Triangle. 10-voice polyphony and Unison function for even phatter analog sounds reminiscent of the best analog synths. External audio synthesis for processing external audio sources using synth filter, amplifier and effects. Powerful onboard Voice Modulator allows external Mic/Vocal/Instrument input to be processed in realtime using three unique modes: Formant Filter, Filter Bank and Vocal Morph Control. Three independent onboard effects: Delay, Distortion, Chorus, Flanger; and Tone control. Onboard Motion Control records all slider and knob movements for 'hands-free' playback; all knob movements can be output via MIDI. Onboard Arpeggiator and Realtime Phrase Sequencing capability. Bank and Number buttons, Preview functions, dedicated MIDI Remote Keyboard In and SmartMedia storage for enhances ease-of-use.

**Introducing the BOSS DR-202 Dr Groove the newest addition to the Roland Groovezone**  
**256 block-rockin beats and grooves !**



**New!**

**Coming Oct '98 for around \$895**

Compact, easy-to-use BOSS rhythm machine developed exclusively for groove/dance music production: Hip-Hop, Techno, Jungle, Drum'n'Bass, Trip Hop, Latin and more. Features 24-voice polyphony, 256 drum and bass sounds, 128 preset drum kits, 400 preset patterns, 64 user drum kits, 100 user patterns...it's burstin' with sound power right out of the box. Onboard sounds include classic TR-808, TR-909 and TB-303 sounds, vinyl sounds, Lo-Fi drum samples, various synth basses, sound effects and more. Authentic groove music patterns can be used 'as is' or broken down and incorporated into User patterns. User-friendly design incorporates intuitive 3-track sequencer: rhythm track, bass track, external source track for sampler or MIDI device. Rhythm Mute function allows easy break-downs and drop-outs of any instrument. Reverb/Delay and Flanger knobs for realtime effects control. Cutoff, Resonance and Decay knobs allow for instant 'tweaking' of individual instrument sounds. Tap Tempo control for realtime BPM adjustment; built-in Low Boost/Low Cut control. Roll button allows users to select from 68 different drum roll types - very helpful for programming. Control changes can be output via MIDI; can also be used as 24-voice MIDI sound module. Battery or AC power.

**Introducing the new VG-8 Virtual Guitar System Upgrade**  
**Expanding your guitar's possibilities to the max !**

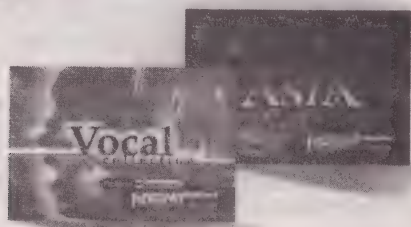


**New!**

**Coming Sept '98 for around \$2995**

Self-contained guitar processing/modelling system which creates a wide variety of guitar, amp, speaker cabinets and microphone sounds using any standard electric guitar fitted with a GK-2A pickup. Now includes a variety of hollow-body and acoustic guitar models for instant switching between electric and acoustic guitar sounds. 'HRM' allows guitarists to create new synth-type sounds while preserving the natural expression of the guitar. Converts the actual waveform produced by each guitar string into a totally new sound in realtime; no tracking delay or lost playing nuances. Polyphonic Intelligent Pitch Shifter instantly recreates the sound of user-defined and open tunings; 12-string guitars, bass guitars etc. Superb on-board digital effects processing includes reverb, chorus, hexa-pan, delay and parametric EQ - all available simultaneously. Extremely easy-to-use with helpful operational graphics and icons. Offers 160 Preset and 64 User patches including stunning new factory patches.

**Introducing two superb new JV-80 Wave Expansion Boards**



**New!**

**Coming Sept '98 for around \$695ea**

The ever expanding SR-JV80 Series of wave expansion boards has been bringing you the latest and freshest sounds for over six years. Roland do this by combing the globs with the help of the world's most talented sound designers, collecting the most authentic sounds and samples for each musical genre. With the new Vocal Collection and World Collection 'Asia' boards Roland brings you some of the most unique pristine-sounding waveforms yet. From choir vocal samples of striking realism to the unique Instruments of China, Indonesia and India. These two new boards will give you and your music a wonderful palette of fresh, new sounds.



## NEW ZOOM 234 DRUM MACHINE



## Not just another drum machine...a percussion genius!

This thing sounds great...masses of superb quality sampled drums and percussions from all over the world all waiting to explode into your music. Use for live, studio, general MIDI and more. This is without doubt the best machine in this price range by far. Play the pads and program your own rhythms with the built-in sounds ranging from Power Rock kits to Latin Jazz kits to Middle Eastern drums, Celtic drums or African drums...over 100 kits built-in to choose from! It also has 50 grunty groovy bass sounds you can program along with your drums. The ZOOM 234 will give you all the backing power you could wish for. With 99 preset rhythms plus 99 user memory locations and storage for up to 13,000 notes this unit kills at this low price. You also get free Aussie-wide home delivery with our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can check it out in your time and through your own gear. Price includes free 9 volt power supply. **Tax Free \$385 including free delivery.**

## NEW DIGITECH RP-3 GUITAR EFFECT



## NEW! NEW! NEW!

## Save a big \$150!

Cop this great deal on the new RP-3 hot off DigiTech's production line in the USA. It's a screamer of a buy and certain to become our most popular guitar multi-effects unit because it kicks so much butt for the money. We love it! Bursting with blistering distortion and grunty American overdrives plus all the other effects you could dream of like...intelligent pitch-shifting, a massive 3.5 seconds of digital delay, warmer analog compression, wah-wah, chorus, flanger, 3-band EQ, phaser, detune, 'whammy' pedal pitch-shifting, dual delays, reverb and speaker emulation...plus more! All these effects are generated by DigiTech's top-quality, S-DISC Processor on-board. You can combine up to 9 effects at once or just use them one at a time. Additionally you get a 'Learn-a-Lick' recorder plus a 'Jam-a-Long' Jack that provides an input for your CD or tape player. The rugged metal chassis means that the RP-3 will handle all those knocks the plastic Asian made units may not agree with. It's built to last. Loaded with 30 excellent factory programs plus you get 30 user programmable memory banks as well. The built-in chromatic tuner means you can tune easily and quickly while on-stage in the dark...this thing is loaded. What about 3.5 seconds of digital delay, what about being able to combine up to 9 effects at once. The built-in 'cabinet emulator' gives you that full volume 'stack' sound even when playing through headphones or recording. Power supply included plus a 12 month Aussie-wide warranty and our famous Aussie-wide 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can really test it out at home to make certain it's right for you. Did I tell you it's yellow? **Tax Free export price \$599**

## Roland

## Save over 40% on Blues Cube Amps!

Here are 3 amazing deals on 3 top-quality amps that were selling for almost twice these low Venue Music prices. USA made and very carefully designed by Roland to deliver a professional sound for the Blues and Beyond, you won't get better value for your money but be warned, stocks are limited!

The new 'Tube Logic' circuitry delivers a warmer tone and a creamier overdrive sound than any other solid-state amp we've heard...they really do sound good. Roland analyzed exactly how tube amps respond and captured the very essence of this inside the Blues Cubes. You can footswitch from a strong loud clean sound with plenty of headroom through to a Lead channel that can be adjusted to create the widest variety of sounds from bluesy overdrives through to industrial strength mega-metal drive. Even at the most extreme level of distortion all these amps remain tight and focused with excellent note-to-note clarity...it's a 'cleaner' type of distortion!

The speakers used were custom designed after intensive analysis of the vintage English 'bluecap' and 'greenback' speakers. When driven harder into 'soft' clipping, they generate a smooth breakup that sounds musical and rich even at high volume levels. You also get an effects-loop and reverb (on 60w versions). 12 months Aussie-wide warranty. 10-day Aussie-wide money-back satisfaction guarantee. Quantities are limited so be quick to avoid disappointment.



## Blues Cube 30/210 \$999

30 watts (good loud watts), two 10-inch speakers for stronger sound pressure levels and good tone. Footswitchable from clean channel to overdrive channel (optional footswitch add \$35). 3-band master EQ, Presence control, effects loop. Durable vintage blonde tolex covering with retro brown grille cloth. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. **25 only!** Weighs 14.5 kilos. **Tax Ex \$499**



## Blues Cube 60/112 \$1195

60 watts (good loud watts), single 12-inch speaker, footswitchable from clean channel to overdrive channel plus footswitchable reverb on/off. 3-band master EQ, Presence control, effects loop. Durable vintage blonde tolex covering with retro brown grille cloth. 12 months Aussie-wide warranty. 10-day Aussie-wide money back satisfaction guarantee. Weighs 19kg. For optional double footswitch \$55.00 **22 units only at this price. Tax Ex \$599**



## Blues Cube 60/310 \$1495

60 watts (good loud watts), three 10-inch speakers deliver very strong sound pressure and an enhanced 'bottom-end' response...this amp will keep up with a stack, no worries! Footswitchable from clean channel to overdrive channel plus footswitchable reverb on/off. 3-band master EQ, Presence control, effects loop. Durable vintage blonde tolex covering with retro brown grille cloth. 12 months Aussie wide warranty plus 10-day Aussie-wide money back satisfaction guarantee. Weighs 23kg. For optional double footswitch \$55 **15 units only! Tax Ex \$739**

## OUR 10-DAY FREE HOME TRIAL EXPLAINED....

We offer a 10-day free home trial (on most items) so you can test out your new amp, guitar or PA etc in your own time and in your own environment...really test it out!! This means you can buy from anywhere in Australia with total confidence. For more details see inside front cover.



# Fender

## FOUR NEW GUITARS

### AMERICAN DELUXE STRATS \$2999

Three new hi-performance models all with a new neck shape, 3 new 'Vintage-Noiseless' pickups with hot bridge pickup for added sustain. You get locking machine heads, abalone dot inlays, 'aged' plastic parts and more. 6 colours, case included. Maple or rosewood necks. **Fat Strat (w/humbucker) \$3099**  
**Fat Strat Locking (lock-trem) \$3199**

# Fender

### AMERICAN DELUXE TELE \$2999

The top of the Tele food chain offering 2 Vintage-Noiseless Tele pickups plus a Vintage-Noiseless Strat pickup in the middle position. 7-way pickup select. 6 colours, abalone dot inlays, aged plastic parts. Maple or rosewood necks. Deluxe case.

# Fender

### CLONE \$1299

Cool new Fender Cyclone equipped with a slanted Tex-Mex Strat single-coil in the neck position plus a new special design 'Atomic' humbucker in the bridge. Original Jazzmaster headstock, 24.75in scale and off-set waist body, synchronized tremelo. 4 colours. Price with deluxe gig-bag.

# Fender

### TORONADO \$1399

Excellent new Toronado features an off-set waist body with rounded comfortable corners. Loaded for power with 2 new Fender 'Atomic' humbuckers with individual volume and tone so you can dial in some explosive tonal combinations. String through body 'hardtail' bridge. 4 colours. Price includes deluxe gigbag.

# Gibson USA

## Gibson Double Cutaway Les Paul Studio and Standards



Studios

**\$2395**

Standards

**\$3495**

**New!**

### Now in stock...

The new Double Cutaways offer enhanced higher fret access, two piece construction and a carved flame maple top. The back is contoured for player comfort and the neck is slightly slimmer than on a normal Les Paul...it plays as well as it looks. Gibson quality all the way!

The premium Gibson nitro-cellulose lacquer finish and the 5 new translucent colours allow the beauty of the maple tops to come through. Both new models come loaded with Gibson vintage humbucking pickups for that classic much copied sound. The tune-o-matic bridges give more accurate intonation and extra sustain. This sort of quality is not cheap to produce but both these guitars feels like they're worth every penny. Check it out...

<b>Construction</b>	Mahogany body, AAA figured carved maple top (Standard)
<b>Pickups</b>	490R Alnico humbucker, 498T Alnico humbucker
<b>Controls</b>	Volume and tone, 3-way pickup selector switch
<b>Hardware</b>	Chrome or Gold (\$100 extra, gold avail. on Standard only)
<b>Scale</b>	24.75 inches
<b>Nut Width</b>	1.6875 inches
<b>Fingerboard</b>	24-fret rosewood
<b>Inlay</b>	Dot (Studio), Pearlloid trapezoidal (Standard)
<b>Neck</b>	1959 slim tapered
<b>Binding</b>	Fingerboard only (Standard), no binding on Studio
<b>Bridge/Tailpiece</b>	Tune-o-matic/Stop bar
<b>Finish</b>	Hand-applied nitro-cellulose lacquer
<b>Translucent Colors</b>	Amber, Blue, Black, Red, Green
<b>Case</b>	Gig-bag with Studio, Gibson case included with Standard



**Delivered \$249**

## New BOSS Tuner in a stomp box!

Coming November '98..order now!

The new **BOSS TU-2** gives performing players exactly what they're after: an ultra-reliable, easy-to-use (and see) stage tuner. Just stomp on it and you're tuning any instrument, guitar or bass guitar. It's fully automatic and chromatic. The super bright 11-point LED indicators display tuning discrepancy with speed and accuracy. Another bright LED tells you what note you're playing. The 7 tuning modes include dropped tunings for those who detune. It's right beneath your feet and it's as bright and as easy to use as you'd expect. This new tuner will solve all those bloody annoying stage tuning hassles once and for all...woohoo! Massive 5 year Aussie-wide warranty and our low price includes free Aussie-wide delivery and our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can see for yourself just how incredible this new tuner really is. 9v battery included. Optional power supply recommended. **Tax Free price \$199 delivered.**

# SHURE

### Our biggest SM-58 discount for over 10 years...but for 150 units!

You save a big fat \$110 on the world famous Shure SM-58 vocal microphone. This mic has been used by more famous artists on more stages than any other mic ever will be. Millions of them have been sold over the last 25 years and with good reason...they sound great and they last forever!

The SM-58 is built like a Harley. If you drop it...it works. If you throw it at someone it still works. No other mic has coped so much abuse than the SM-58 and kept working. Warm, clean, fat vocals with strong feedback rejection so you can drive it harder. The mid-boost proximity effect will thicken up weaker voices. The frequency response exceeds the capability of the human ear. This is a genuine great deal on a mic you can keep forever so throw away your crappy old mic and score a brand new SM-58 at last. 2 year Aussie wide warranty. Free clip and carry bag. **Buy a mic & get a lead for \$20 (TaxEx \$15)**  
**For fast Aussie-wide delivery just add \$15**

**\$259**

# BEHRINGER

### Mic, case, clip and cable for what?....

Only Venue Music can bring you deals like this on such good quality gear like Behringer.

This top sounding dynamic vocal mic deal includes the mic, a mic carry case, a mic clip and a free 20ft cable (specify canon-canon or canon-jack) The excellent **BEHRINGER XM2000** mic is perfect for any vocalist (or miking up amps and instrument). It delivers a top-quality, punchy professional sound with high sensitivity and strong feedback rejection...you won't believe the difference between your old mic and this one. It's also equally at home in your home studio. Heavy cast chassis. Dual stage pop filter. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty on microphone. This crazy deal even includes free Aussie-wide home delivery!  
**250 mics only so be quick to order.**

**TaxEx \$65**

**Delivered \$99**



# SOFTWARE hardware

**EMAGIC**  
www.emagic.de

## Logic



Introducing 4 distinct new products

**MicroLogic AV...**  
**Logic Audio Silver...**  
**Logic Audio Gold...**  
**Logic Audio Platinum...**

Four software packages to perfectly meet the demands of all users from beginner, project studio owner or professional...everyone will find the right features and functionality for their particular needs!

**MicroLogic AV \$279** is the inexpensive multifunctional entry level program of the Logic Series. With up to 16 audio tracks, easy to use real-time effects, integrated stereo sample editor and virtual General MIDI mixing consoles, MicroLogic AV gets the user familiar with desktop studio technology without stress and hassle. A simple sound card is sufficient to produce superb sounding compositions.

- Up to 16 Audio Tracks - 2 Effect Busses with Chorus, Delay or Reverb - 3-band EQ on each Track - Integrated Stereo Sample Editor. **Student price \$225**

**Logic Audio Silver \$495** was designed to make entering the world of serious computer music production especially easy. Using any Multimedia compatible soundcard this program allows the user to realize 24 tracks of digital audio. Add built-in real-time DSP effects and a slew of upgrade options and users can finally fulfill their most creative musical visions.

- Up to 24 Audio Tracks - Up to 4 Effect Busses with Chorus, Delay and reverb or VST/DirectX Plug-Ins (MacOS/Windows) - Stereo Sample Editor with Time Machine and Energizer **Student price \$395**

**Logic Audio Gold \$995** offers the project studio owner professional quality for the most ambitious productions and scoring work. The myriad of editing options and a maximum of 48 available audio tracks is sufficient for highly complex compositions, Multimedia content providers, techno, rap, remix, transcription and pre-production. - Up to 48 Audio Tracks - 8 Effect Busses with up to 8 effects each - Up to 8 insert effects per track - Proprietary real-time effects and VST/DirectX plug-ins **Student price \$795**

**Logic Audio Platinum \$1495** is the software benchmark for internationally successful producers and composers. Versatility, professional technology and the ultimate in audio quality. Supports 24-Bit audio. **Student price \$1195**

**Steinberg**  
www.steinberg.com

**Cubase from \$295**

Cubase VST (Virtual Studio) is also available on different levels to suit differing requirements, it's the complete integrated solution for both MIDI and audio recording and for producing top-quality printed scores. At the heart of the program is the famous Cubase technology with real-time editing, unlimited MIDI tracks, Interactive Phrase Synth, Video Playback, Auto-Accompaniment, the unique Drum Editor, Graphical Mastertrack Editor and much more!

The **Virtual Studio Technology** couldn't be easier to use. Whether you want to record guitar, vocals or weird old analog synths...just plug into Cubase and hit 'Record' for a perfect 16-bit, 44.1kHz recording. You can even record and arrange audio and MIDI at the same time, using the same tools. Add EQ and just the right effects for the perfect mix...the scope is unlimited.

Don't be confused, it's much easier over the phone so please just call for help.

<b>Cubase AV</b>	<b>\$295 delivered</b>	<b>Student price \$225</b>
<b>Cubase VST</b>	<b>\$795 delivered</b>	<b>Student price \$595</b>
<b>Cubase VST Score</b>	<b>\$995 delivered</b>	<b>Student price \$750</b>
<b>Cubase VST-24</b>	<b>\$1295 delivered</b>	<b>Student price \$969</b>

NB: To obtain student price conditions apply and it can take up to 10-days.

PS: Version 4 for Mac now available!

PPS: PLUG INS and UPGRADES....CALL, CALL, CALL...we know this stuff better!



**Groovemaker...it's new**

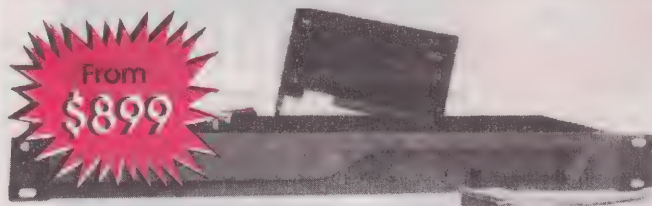
This revolutionary new soundware will transform your PC into a powerful groovestation for just \$149

**Groove me baby!**

Check it out on [www.ikmultimedia.com](http://www.ikmultimedia.com)

Introducing Groovemaker the world's only real-time, random, remixable groove-generator. Instantaneously swap grooves in and out in real-time...**Fast!** Rave with the Incredible Virtual Synth Arpeggiator to add more vibe to your live performances! Load or import up to 80 percussion and instrumental grooves per song on 8 stereo tracks to create millions of remixes. All 16 bit, 22 and 44kHz WAV files! Techno, Trance, Dub, Progressive, Hardcore, House, Jungle & more. Create a remix with just one click, save it on the fly, or let the virtual DJ mix an astonishing studio-ready hit for you! 2 CD ROM set. **\$149 delivered**

**DARLA-GINA-LAYLA Digital Multitrack Recording Cards**



**DARLA 20-Bit Multitrack Audio Recorder Card**

**\$899 delivered!**

Low cost/high quality multichannel digital audio card for PC or Mac. Darla delivers breakthrough sound quality with full eight-channel multitrack playback. Build your song track by track using Darla's 20-bit stereo audio inputs. Mix in your mic, your guitar whatever you like, then play back the tracks through the eight independently assignable audio output channels, no premixing or submixing! You can mix tracks and playback as many tracks as your software allows so go ahead and construct that gazillion track masterpiece the on-board DSP handles a whopping 66 million instructions per second. Compatible with all Windows 95-98 audio programs. Free Aussie wide delivery. Aussie-wide warranty.

**GINA 20-Bit Multitrack Digital Audio Recorder Card** **\$1299 delivered!**

Deluxe version of Darla with digital I/O, audio breakout box chock full of 1/4in jacks, 'EasyTrim' automatic gain adjustment and more stuff.

**LAYLA Professional Digital Multitrack Recording System** **\$2399 delivered!**

Layla is the 'knock your socks off system' that comes complete with rack-mount audio interface. The interface sports eight balanced 20-bit analog inputs, ten balanced 20-bit analog outputs and 24-bit stereo digital I/O. You also get massive on-board sync and expansion capabilities, a 24-Bit signal path and MIDI in/out/thru. Please call if you need any further information. Usual Aussie wide warranty and free delivery.

**EMAGIC Audiowerk 8**



- Total Home Studio Kit for \$1399 (\$1099 without software)
- Hardware & Logic Audio Silver software!
- Complete out-of-the-box!
- Digital/Audio PCI Card
- 2 inputs, 8 outputs!
- 18-bit D/A conversion!
- Mac or PC platforms!
- Stereo digital I/O's
- 44.1K sample rate...stunning sound!

## SOFTWARE & HARDWARE PACKAGE DEALS

**Logic**  
MICRO

**Roland**



**Package 1 'Starter Pack' \$599**

If you own a Pentium PC or a Power Mac with a sound card this package will get you off to flying start by giving you a powerful sophisticated MIDI and Audio recording studio capable of such professional sounding results your friends won't believe you did it!

**Here's what you get for this low package price....**

- EMAGIC MicroLogic AV Software
- Midiman Sound Card MIDI Cable
- Roland PC 160, 49-note touch-sensitive keyboard

**Student (TaxEx) price for package above \$535**

**Package 2 'Midrange' \$1465**

This great package combines the power of Logic Audio Silver with the genius of Roland's XP10 computer ready synth. The XP10 can handle the most complex compositions and delivers 100's of superb quality sounds. Built-in effects, arpeggiator and best of all it plugs straight into your computer so you don't need an interface.

**Here's what you get for this low package price....**

- EMAGIC Logic Silver Software
- Roland XP10 'computer ready' multitimbral synthesiser with GM GS and digital effects.

**Student (TaxEx) price for package above \$1335**

PS: Call for more powerful packages!

**Logic**  
Audio Silver







**\$429**



**\$829**



**\$999**

*'Micro-tuning for Arabic/Oriental Music'*



**\$1189**

*'Connects to your computer with one cable'*



**\$1550**

*'16-track sequencer and a Standard MIDI file player'*



**\$729**

**New!**

**220 Normally \$469 SALE \$429 TaxEx \$389**

61-keys - Touch Response - 228 AWM Voices (100 panel voices + 128 General MIDI voices) - 28-note Polyphony - Large LCD - Digital Effects (Reverb, Chorus) - 100 Accompaniment Styles - 400 One Touch Settings - Single Finger, Fingered & Full Mode - Accompaniment Split Point Select - Dual Voice - Split Voice - Transpose - 4 Easy Chord Memory - Minus One Playback - 100 Jam Track Patterns - General MIDI Compatible - Stereo Sound System - 933mm wide x 372mm deep x 126mm high - 7 kilos.

**Flexible practicing capability with Easy Chord Memory system, plus great sound with 228 AWM voices plus digital effects.**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**

**330 Normally \$895 SALE \$829 TaxEx \$749**

61-keys - Touch Response - AWM Voices (126 panel voices + 10 Drum Kits + 128 General MIDI voices) - 31-note Polyphony - Larger backlit LCD - Digital Effects (9 Reverbs, 25 Harmony) - 100 New Accompaniment Styles - One Touch Setting - Transpose - Multi Pads (26 Multi Pad Sets) - 5-track Melody Memory - Music Cartridge - Easy Operation System - General MIDI - MIDI Compatibility - 933mm wide x 372mm deep x 128mm high - Stereo Sound System - 5.9 kilos

**Operation is intuitive! The jumbo-sized LCD is bigger than ever. This is an unbeatably cost-effective, high-performance keyboard.**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**

**A3 Normally \$1095 SALE \$999 TaxEx \$914**

61-keys - Touch Response - Arabic Scale - 160 AWM Voices (Including 19 Arabic voices) - 9 Percussion Kits - 32-note Polyphony - 16Mb Wave ROM - Larger backlit LCD - Digital Effects (12 Reverb Types, 9 Chorus Types, 45 DSP Types) - 140 New Accompaniment Styles - 560 One Touch Setting - 128 Registration Memory Settings - 4 Multi-Pads - 36 Multi-Pad Kits - Auto Bass Chord - Dual Voice - Split Voice - Harmony/Echo - Sustain - Transpose - Pitch Bend Wheel - Sequencer with 8 Song Memory - Minus One Playback - Music Cartridge Capability - General MIDI - MIDI Compatibility - 973mm wide x 397mm deep x 146mm high - Stereo Sound System - 7.35 kilos

**Specially designed for Oriental/Arabic music with micro tuning, 160 AWM voices, dozens of high-quality digital effects**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**

**530 Normally \$1295 SALE \$1189 TaxEx \$1089**

61-keys - Touch Response - 200 Panel Voices + 12 Drum Kits + 480 XG Voices - 32-note Polyphony - Larger backlit LCD - 100 New Accompaniment Styles - 32 X 4 Registration Memory Setting with Freeze Function - Split Voice & Split Point - 2 Keyboard Mode (Dual & Split) - One Touch Setting - Custom Styles - Digital Effects (13 Reverb, 10 Chorus, 46 DSP, 16 Harmony) - Transpose - Pitch Bend - Multi Pads (36 Multi Pad Sets, Chord Match, 4 Pads + Stop) - 4-track Melody Memory - Virtual Arranger - Music Cartridge - Easy Operation System - General MIDI - XG Format Compatible - MIDI Compatibility - To Host Terminal - 952mm wide x 387mm deep x 147mm high - Stereo Sound System - 8 kilos

**One cable is all you need for direct connection to your computer. This is a full-on, cutting edge keyboard with the highest quality sounds and features.**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**

**630 Normally \$1695 SALE \$1550 TaxEx \$1419**

61-keys - Touch Response - 200 Panel Voices + 12 Drum Kits + 480 XG Voices - 32-note Polyphony - Stereo Sampling Sounds - Larger backlit LCD - 100 New Accompaniment Styles - 32 X 4 Registration Memory Setting with Freeze Function - Split Voice & Split Point - 2 Keyboard Mode (Dual & Split) - One Touch Setting - 4 Custom Styles - Digital Effects (13 Reverb, 10 Chorus, 46 DSP, 16 Harmony) - Transpose - Pitch Bend - Multi Pads (36 Multi Pad Sets, Chord Match, 4 Pads + Stop) - 16-track Sequencer with Extensive Editing Capabilities - Virtual Arranger - Song Lyric Display - Easy Operation System - 3.5in Floppy Disk Drive with Standard MIDI File Compatibility - General MIDI - XG Format Compatible - MIDI Compatibility - To Host Terminal - 973mm wide x 397mm deep x 155mm high - Stereo Sound System - 9.5 kilos

**High class sound and style. A world beating keyboard with 16-track sequencer and lyric display function, plus a floppy disk drive.**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**

**D1 Normally \$795 SALE \$729 TaxEx \$667**

**Excellent new Keyboard Loaded with Dance & Techno Features!**

61-keys - General MIDI - Groove and Dynamics - Pitch Bend Wheel - Assignable Ribbon Controller - Analog Style Synthesiser Filter Section - Sampler with 7 seconds of sampling time, assignable to 12 memories - 100 pumpin' panel voices, plus 128 General MIDI voices plus 30 dance voices - 100 AWM styles including Rave, Techno, Dance, Rap and Hip-Hop styles - Large LCD Display - Large LOUDER 2 speaker stereo system - Bass reflex speakers for maximum low-end definition - 32 note polyphony/16 note multi-timbral - 6-track chord bank with Easy Chord memory - Digital Effects Processor - Reverb and Chorus - Dual Voice - MIDI Compatibility - General MIDI

**367mm x 146mm x 51mm**

**12 months Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee**



Roland

### Huge SALE of ep-7II Digital Pianos



SALE  
**\$899**

Were \$1500!  
76-weighted keys!  
8 superb sounds!  
2 built-in speakers!  
Digital reverb/chorus!  
Built-in recorder!  
Aussie wide warranty!  
10-day free home trial period!  
Tax Free \$799  
ep75, 85 & 95 in stock also!

Roland

### Huge SALE of ep-9 Digital Pianos



SALE  
**\$1349**

Australia's lowest price!  
88-weighted keys!  
8 superb sounds!  
2 built-in speakers!  
Digital reverb/chorus!  
Built-in recorder!  
Aussie wide warranty!  
10-day Aussie wide free home trial period!  
Tax Free \$1196  
ep75, 85 & 95 in stock also!

YAMAHA

New!

### New CS1x Synth! Dance & techno freaks look!



SALE  
**\$1125**

Save \$370 at Venue!  
Australia's lowest price!  
Analog warmth!  
Analog controls!  
Perfect for dance!  
480 pumpin' sounds!  
32-voice, Cool effects!  
Fast Aussie wide delivery!  
10-day Aussie wide free home trial period!  
Tax Free \$979

Roland

New!

### New JP-8000 'Techno' Synth



SALE  
**\$2250**

Were \$3295 elsewhere!  
Amazing new analog  
49-key retro-style synth!  
It's got knobs & a cool  
"ribbon controller"!  
48-pattern arpeggiator  
Massive excellent sound!  
Overnight delivery to most  
capital cities & major centres  
with a 10-day free home trial!  
Tax Free \$2100

Roland

New!

### A-33 Controllers



SALE  
**\$820**

Save \$375 at Venue!  
Australia's lowest price!  
76-weighted keys!  
Pitch, program wheel!  
Single, split, layer!  
2 parallel midi outs!  
Only 8.1 kilos!  
119 X 27 X 10cm!  
Aussie wide warranty!  
10-day free home trial period!  
Tax Free \$749

FATAR

### MIDI Controller Keyboards



Studio 49	49-note, touch sensitive	SALE \$249 TaxEx \$209
New SL161	61-note, touch & aftertouch	SALE \$559 TaxEx \$499
New SL760	76-note weighted, touch sens	SALE \$1199 TaxEx \$1050
New SL880	88-note weighted, touch/after	SALE \$1359 TaxEx \$1189
New SL1100	88-note deluxe model	SALE \$1899 TaxEx \$1679
MP113	13-note MIDI bass pedals	SALE \$639 TaxEx \$559

Fast, safe Aussie-wide delivery is easy and don't forget our 10-day free home trial period means you can take your time and test your new keyboard at home. Call for details.

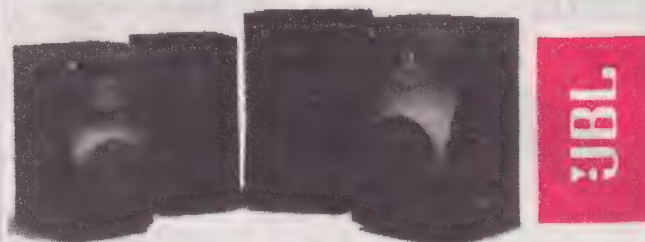
## Studio Monitors always on sale...

### EVENT Precision Studio Monitors

Now these are lovely sounding boxes. Choose from 3 versions, normal, powered & bi-amp powered all with higher SPL, increased dynamic range and stunning sonic quality. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial.

2020 Monitors	SALE \$999 pair	(\$699)
2020P Powered	SALE \$1699 pair	(\$1389)
2020bas Biamp	SALE \$2699 pair	(\$2200)

Price in brackets is Sales Tax Exempt



### JBL 4200 Series

### Deluxe Studio Monitors

Newly developed, console-top monitor speakers designed specifically for use in the near-field. Closely aligned acoustic centers deliver low, mid and high frequency information at the same point in time, resulting in superb imaging and greatly reduced phase distortion. Smoother extended bass output with less distortion and power compression than any competitive system. 5 year Aussie-wide warranty. 10-day Aussie-wide free home trial.

L4206 (above left) **\$845pr** SALE **\$715 pair** (TaxEx \$669pr)

6.5in LF, 1in titanium dome, 65Hz-20kHz, 75-300w, 87dB SPL, 8ohms, 6.8kg, 390X229X241mm

L4208 (above right) **\$1195pr** SALE **\$959 pair** (TaxEx \$895pr)

8in LF, 1in titanium dome, 60Hz-20kHz, 75-300w, 89dB SPL, 8ohms, 9.3kg, 451X286X229mm

L6208 Bi-amp powered **\$2595** SALE **\$1995 pair** (TaxEx \$1895)

Bi-amp powered version of the above box. Stunning.

### JBL Monitor and Power Amplifier package deals

Power your new JBL monitors with the new Phonic MAR1 rack-mount power amp. This top-quality amp will bring out the best in your JBL speakers. 100w a side. Thermal cooling. 3 year Aussie wide warranty.

Package 1 with pair of L4206 (see above) and MAR1 Amp SALE **\$1195** (\$1068)

Package 2 with pair of L4208 (see above) and MAR1 Amp SALE **\$1475** (\$1299)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax Exempt.



### Mackie HR824

NEW!

When Mackie decide to make something they set out with one goal...to start from scratch and to make it the best.

These new HR824 powered monitors are the brilliant result of Mackie's hard work. 250w bi-amp powered with astonishing sound detail for the most critical studio monitoring. Hearing them is the only way to describe them. 3 year Aussie wide warranty and our usual 10-day free home trial so you can actually hear them in your environment to make sure they are exactly what you expect.

Mackie HR824 SALE **\$2795pr**  
Tax Ex \$2485



PETER JAMES

Parramatta

Call free on

1800 670-572

inside 02 call

9635-4733



STEWART GILLIES

City Store

Call free on

1800 252-872

inside 02 call

9267-7288



ANTONY BROWN

City Store

Call free on

1800 252-872

inside 02 call

9267-7288



YAMAHA

New!

## New A-3000V2 Sampler

Were \$3795...you save \$946  
Hottest new breakbeat and  
phrase sampler on the market!  
Ultra-easy to use and loaded  
with some insane sick effects!  
Perfect techno, jungle, hip  
hop writers/producers etc.  
It's blue and it's got knobs!  
Aussie wide warranty and free  
10-day home trial period!  
Tax Free \$2650

SALE  
\$2849

KORG

New!

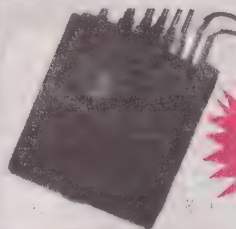
## TR 'Trinity' Rack

Famous TRINITY sound  
quality in a rack loaded  
with hundreds of awesome  
sounds guaranteed to  
satisfy the fussiest muso!  
FREE SoundDiver Editing  
Software enables you to  
manipulate waveforms to  
finally get those sounds  
you really want!  
Tax Ex \$1745

SALE  
\$1995

Roland

## SD-35 Midi File Players

SALE  
\$1079

Were \$1600 so you save  
a big bundle on the world's  
most popular GM & GS midi  
file player!  
223 sounds and 8 drum kits!  
CD player like operation!  
Full SoundCanvas MIDI power  
Aussie wide 1yr warranty!  
10-day free home trial period  
Tax Free price \$899

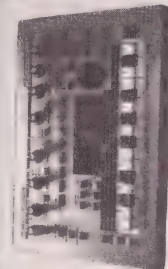
Roland

New!

## RD-600 Digital Pianos

SALE  
\$2999

You save \$1000 on a  
brand new product and  
we've got heaps of stock!  
64-voice, 16-parts multi!  
88-note weighted k'brd!  
12Mbytes of stunning sounds!  
New stereo digital effects!  
Strong 3-band eq on board!  
Lighter and more portable!  
Overnight delivery to most  
capital cities...just call!  
Tax Free \$2699



## Roland MC-303 'GrooveBox'

SALE  
\$999

Save a big \$300!  
Techno songwriters dream!  
448 sounds, 12 drumkits!  
8-track sequencer & effects!  
130 hip-hop, techno 'grooves'!  
TB-303, TR-909, TR-808 inside!  
Filter, LFO, envelope controls!  
PHAT as with big 'doof'  
10-day free home trial period!  
Tax Free \$839!

YAMAHA

New!

## AN1x Synthesiser

SALE  
\$1839

You save a bigger \$626!  
Cool new retro 'analog' style  
synth perfect for dance, techno  
VCO, VCF & VCA knobs!  
Crazy arpeggiator & a mad step  
sequencer!  
Massive PHAT analog punch!  
3 multi-effects units built-in!  
Sound 'morphing' capability!  
Aussie wide delivery & wrnty!  
Aussie wide free home trial!  
Tax Free \$1669

Roland

## XP-10 Synthesisers

SALE  
\$969

Were \$1595 elsewhere!  
28-note polyphonic!  
16-voice multitimbral!  
482 HOT Roland sounds!  
GM/GS!  
PC interface on board!  
Arpeggiator!  
Aussie wide warranty  
Australia's lowest price &  
our 10-day free home trial!  
Tax Free \$839

Roland

## XP-80 Synthesisers

SALE  
\$2995

Save \$1000 on Roland's  
flagship workstation/synth.  
Exploding with sounds, 64-  
voice polyphony, arpeggiator,  
76-note keys, 16-part multi  
timbral and a huge 60,000  
note sequencer this keyboard  
is a composers dream.  
Aussie wide warranty and our  
10-day free home trial starts  
from the day of delivery.  
Tax Free \$2755

YAMAHA

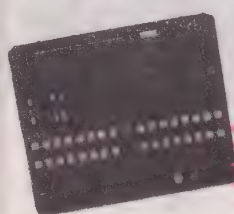
## P-200 Digital Piano

SALE  
\$3225

Save a massive \$1070 on the  
best sounding, most natural  
feeling professional digital  
piano on the market. The new  
Graded Hammer action feels  
like a \$25,000 Yamaha grand.  
Huge sparkling sound power  
Adjustable reverb & EQ. Big  
MIDI specs. 30kg.  
Australia's lowest price with  
Aussie wide warranty etc.  
Tax Free \$2960

KORG

## i5M Midi File Player Plus

SALE  
\$1399

Save a BIGGER \$500!  
Sensational new file player!  
Plays all types of files!  
Best sound engine!  
Reads direct off disk!  
192 Arrangements also built-in  
plus 47 digital effects. This is the  
hottest, best sounding MIDI file  
player available today!  
Ready for Aussie wide delivery  
with our 10-day free trail!  
Tax Free \$1299

## Save up to 25% everyday at Venue Music...

ROLAND	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
JV-1080 64-voice MIDI sound module	\$2495	\$1871	\$1750
JV-2080 64-voice MIDI sound module	\$3495	\$2621	\$2446
SC-551 Sound Canvas MIDI sound module	\$495	\$371	\$346
SC-880 64-voice MIDI sound module	\$1995	\$1495	\$1395
A70 Expandable MIDI keyboard controller	\$2495	\$1871	\$1746
A90 Expandable MIDI keyboard controller	\$3995	\$2995	\$2799
VK7 Drawbar portable organ	\$3995	\$2995	\$2799
PC160 32-note MIDI keyboard controller	\$295	\$259	\$229
PC200Mk2 49-note MIDI keyboard controller	\$449	\$389	\$339
GR30 Guitar Synthesiser	\$1295	\$971	\$906
GK2A Guitar Synth pickup system	\$295	\$221	\$207
PMA5 Personal Music Assistant	\$895	\$599	\$559
YAMAHA	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
EX5R MIDI sound module	\$3995	\$3000	\$2795
SU10 New stereo scratch sampler	\$795	\$635	\$559
QY8 Portable 8-track sequencer	\$449	\$355	\$314
QY70 16-track sequencer/sound module	\$995	\$786	\$669
QY700 32-track prosequencer/sound module	\$2395	\$1879	\$1675
MU90R 64-voice MIDI sound module	\$1495	\$1150	\$1050
MU100R 64-voice deluxe MIDI sound module	\$2295	\$1790	\$1600
WX5 MIDI Wind Controller	\$1295	\$1000	\$906
MDF3 MIDI data flier	\$699	\$559	\$489

## IMPORTANT

We want your business from anywhere in Australia. Goods can be shipped quickly and safely with overnight delivery to most capital cities and our 10-day free home trial means you can take 10-days at home to really satisfy yourself you made the right decision. Call us...there really is a difference!





**Introducing 4 new power amps...MAR 1, MAR 2, MAR 3 and MAR 4**

We are very impressed with these new models, not only do they deliver the goods in the power department, the specs are good and the prices are very keen. Made using expensive features like toroidal transformers, double-thickness steel chassis, Neutrik inputs and front panel LEDs, all these amps are designed using ELN Extremely Low Noise circuitry. Loaded with thermal and short circuit speaker protection they are "bullet-proof" and reliable enough to handle years and years of use and abuse. The Mar 2, 4 and 6 use fan forced cooling with 2 fans on the two more powerful models. You also get a big 3 year Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Check out these specs and these low introductory Venue prices.

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>NEW MAR 1 Power Amp</b><br>1 rack unit, 150w a side @ 4 ohms, 100w a side @ 8 ohms, thermal cooling   | <b>SALE \$549 Tax Ex \$489</b>   |
| <b>NEW MAR 2 Power Amp</b><br>2 rack units, 540w mono @ 4 ohms, 300w a side @ 2 ohms, 230w a side @ 4 ohms, 150w a side @ 8 ohms, 20-20k, THD 0.1%, 12.5kg, 482 X 442 X 88mm.    | <b>SALE \$865 Tax Ex \$766</b>   |
| <b>NEW MAR 4 Power Amp</b><br>2 rack units, 1100w mono @ 4 ohms, 550w a side @ 2 ohms, 425w a side @ 4 ohms, 270w a side @ 8 ohms, 20-20k, THD 0.1%, 15kg, 482 X 442 X 88mm.     | <b>SALE \$1060 Tax Ex \$945</b>  |
| <b>NEW MAR 6 Power Amp</b><br>3 rack units, 2000w mono @ 4 ohms, 1000w a side @ 2 ohms, 650w a side @ 4 ohms, 400w a side @ 8 ohms, 20-20k, THD 0.1%, 18.5kg, 482 X 447 X 132mm. | <b>SALE \$1395 Tax Ex \$1186</b> |



DM3010



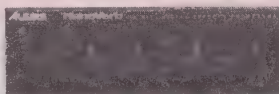
DM3025

**NEW DJ/Scratch Mixers**  
**DM3010 SALE \$499**  
**DM3025 SALE \$599**

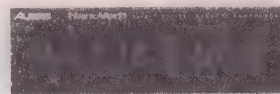
Your search for the perfect DJ mixer has just ended with the release of these 2 affordable and powerful new models by Phonic. You'll experience complete audio control over your mixing and with the sampler built-in to the DM3025 you'll be able to add a whole new dimension to your mixes. Check 'em out...

- 3 phono, 4 line and 3 mic inputs
- True cut feature (26dB) for bass & treble creates unusual effects
- PFL LED meter shows the strength of your incoming signals
- Individual PFL switches for properly measuring input levels.
- Recessed removable crossfader for smoother mixing.
- Beat indicators for crossfader
- Balanced (XLR) or unbalanced (1/4 inch) mic input jacks
- Separate bass, mid, treble and gain controls
- Peak hold double function LED meters
- Talkover
- Master, booth and balance rotary output controls
- DJ booth output

**Extra features on DM3025**  
- On-board, digital sampler records up to 12 seconds of music playback indistinguishable from the original source.  
- One-touch playback for rhythmic sampling effects.  
**Tax Ex \$315 and \$399**



**The NanoVerb SALE \$319**  
Save \$80 on this powerful small professional quality 18-bit digital effects processor in a half-rack format. 16 classic programs featuring the best quality reverbs chorus, flange, delay, rotary speaker & some multi prgrms too.  
**Tax Ex price \$279**



**The NanoComp SALE \$239**  
Save \$60 on this powerful little professional quality stereo compression in a half-rack unit. Selectable RMS or Peak styles & hard or soft knee curves. Yes it's tiny but it works a treat live or in your studio. Check this price out.  
**Tax Ex price \$209**



**MicroVerb 4 Multi-effects Not \$549 SALE \$439**  
Save a bucket on the MicroVerb 4. Designed with simplicity in mind for small studios, engineers, composers and musicians who want great effects...NOW! You get 200 carefully created presets from high-quality Reverbs to Delays, Chorus to Multi-and Dual Send programs for simultaneous multi-effects and more. You also get instant control over editing and midi control over program changing and modulation. Use it live on instruments or through the PA or on your home recordings. Australia wide warranty & delivery is just \$10 extra. **Tax Free \$385**



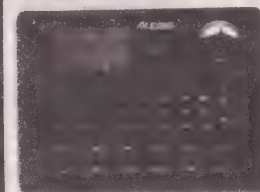
**Midiverb 4 Multi-Effects Not \$850 SALE \$679**  
Perfect multi-effects for any home or midi studio. Fully programmable and loaded 32 top-quality effects like reverbs, delays, chorus, flanging etc etc. Automatic level sensing, 20-20khz frequency response, true stereo parallel processing. You can use the 128 effects preset inside or programme up to 128 if you're in the mood. This is an extremely good quality unit. USA made. Australia wide warranty and fast home delivery is just \$10 extra. **Tax Free \$595**



**MEQ 230 Graphic EQ Not \$750 SALE \$599**  
This is a red-hot deal on a top quality stereo 30-band equaliser in a compact 1 rack unit package. Excellent audio performance for any live work or studio tweaking etc. This is one very powerful, versatile graphic at a great low price. Australia wide warranty and delivery anywhere is \$10. **Tax Free \$525**



**3630 Compressor/Gate Not \$499 SALE \$359**  
Insane low price, these will fly out the door. The 3630 is a high quality dual-channel unit offering full control over the toughest signals. Two, fully independent gates give you even more control when dealing with difficult signals. Great compression can make a huge difference in your music; it can turn a mediocre demo into professional quality production. The 3630 can be used live or in your studio. Definitely the best price we have ever done on this thing. **Tax Free \$315**



**SR-16 Stereo Drum Machines Not \$799 SALE \$639**  
Renowned as the most explosive drum machine on the market and an excellent tool for song writing, recording or performing. 233 natural powerful drum sounds...in your face, 50 groovin' preset patterns. MIDI. Fully programmable also Australia wide warranty and we can deliver anywhere you are for \$10 extra. **Tax Free \$559**



**Monitor 1: 10in woofer, 5in mid-range & 1in silk dome tweeter. 40-18kHz, 150w program, 200w peak, 34lb ea**  
**Alone normally \$999 SALE \$799 (ExTax \$699)**



**RA-100: 100w X 2 into 4ohms, 75w 8ohms, 30lbs.**  
**Alone normally \$899 SALE \$699 (ExTax \$599)**

**RA-100 Power Amp and Monitor 1 Package Deal Were \$1800 SALE \$1449**

What a deal on such quality! This package gives you the 100 watt per channel Reference Power Amp & two superb Monitor 1 Studio Reference speakers. Perfect for the critical last step sound analysis of your recordings. This package has fast become the new standard for near field studio monitoring. Aussie wide warranty. Call for a safe fast delivery cost to your place anywhere in Australia.  
**Tax Free as package \$1259**





audio-technica.

Quality Microphones and wireless systems



### Just look at these quality AT features....

- True DIVERSITY RECEPTION with two independent receivers for greater reliability and superior sound quality even under the most demanding conditions !
- Full FM deviation improves headroom & dynamic range !
- Ground lift switch eliminates annoying hum problems !
- Adjustable squelch control on receiver eliminates unwanted background RF noise !
- Big 200 foot range
- Rugged all-metal rack-mountable receiver case with free rackmount brackets included !
- Larger choice of frequencies !
- Dual-power switching on transmitters for maximum range with extended battery life !
- Balanced and unbalanced outputs on receiver !
- 12 month Aussie wide warranty !

## Price breakthrough for Diversity Wireless mics from Audio-Technica

The new 1100 Series professional VHF wireless systems from Audio Technica have quickly become our best sellers because of the sheer sound quality and amazing value for money. All systems listed below come complete and ready-to-use on delivery with any existing PA system. These excellent new wireless systems will provide the user with years of trouble free, interference free, concert quality sound with a range of up to 200ft. The hand-mike system is every bit as good, if not better than some of the more expensive brands we also sell. We were thrilled with the sound quality and the build-quality of these great new systems and I know you will be too.

Prices include power supply and a 12 month, Aussie-wide warranty with our exclusive 10-day, money-back, satisfaction guarantee. (Prices in brackets are Tax Exempt)

**Hand-held, high-energy, hand-mike diversity wireless system featuring ATW-T28 Hi-ENERGY mike/transmitter**

**SALE \$599 (\$489)**

**Clip-on, lapel mike diversity wireless system with body-pack transmitter**

**SALE \$699 (\$599)**

**Headset diversity wireless system with body pack transmitter**

**SALE \$699 (\$599)**

**Guitar diversity wireless system with body pack transmitter**

**SALE \$549 (\$449)**

Please call if you need any further help or advice with your wireless mic purchase, we know all about this stuff and are happy to help.

## Vocal Microphones by Audio-Technica

You just won't beat this quality at these prices !



'Midnight Blues'

**SALE \$99**

FREE CABLE !

### MB-1000 for Vocals

Top-quality, inexpensive, high-output vocal mike that will knock your socks off with it's punchy clear, clean sound live or studio ! Tough all-metal case, neodymium magnet, MagnaLock silent on/off switching & more. We can't recommend this mike highly enough, easily it outperforms anything else on the market. Price includes clip, Aussie wide 12-month warranty. **Tax Ex \$68**



'Midnight Blues'

**SALE \$99**

FREE CABLE !

### MB-2000 Vocal/General

Excellent general purpose mike that will handle anything from a screaming vocalist to a Marshall stack to a snare drum. High output neodymium design with a crisp high frequency response means this mike will deliver lifelike voice or instrument pickup. It really is an amazing performer. Price includes clip, Aussie wide 12-month warranty. **Tax Ex \$68**



**SALE \$169**

FREE CABLE !

### ATM27HE for Vocals

Sensational HI-ENERGY mike that offers superb value plus truly outstanding performance, we just can't believe how good these new mikes are. The low-mass voice coil and close-tolerance neodymium magnet structure provide crisp high-frequency with gobs of punch to really make your PA work harder. This is an amazing mike and just check the low Venue price...just \$169. Price includes clip, Aussie wide 12-month warranty. **Tax Ex \$119**

FREE CABLE !



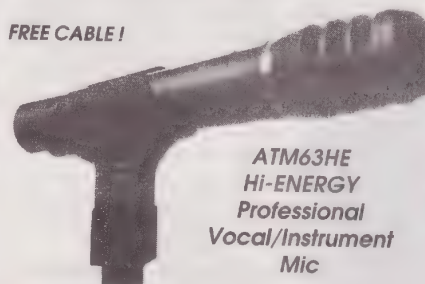
**ATM61HE  
Hi-ENERGY  
Professional  
Vocal Mic**

**New!**

**SALE \$269**

What a superb vocal mic. The new HI-ENERGY ATM61 will blow your mind from the first second you use it. I bet you think your old mike sounds good...this mike will destroy it with superior punch, clarity, smoothness and it's extended frequency response. The unique higher-output element uses a neodymium magnet and an advanced, ultra-precise diaphragm design...it just oozes sound quality even through average PA's. 50-18KHz. Free cable and clip, Aussie-wide 12-month warranty. **Tax Ex \$199**

FREE CABLE !



**ATM63HE  
Hi-ENERGY  
Professional  
Vocal/Instrument  
Mic**

**New!**

**SALE \$259**

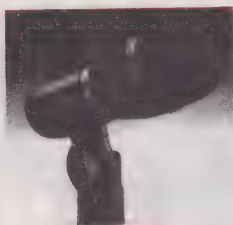
Amazing new close-working HI-ENERGY dynamic mic for superb reproduction of vocals or instrumental pickup. This is the perfect mic for any serious home digital studio where top quality reproduction is vital. Use it on vocals, drums, snare, piano, acoustic guitar etc and you'll thrill to the sound quality and overall sensitivity. 50-18KHz. Free cable and clip, Aussie-wide 12-month warranty. **Tax Ex \$189**





**audio-technica.**

## Special purpose microphones



**Audio Technica Pro-25 Sale \$129**  
**High Intensity Dynamic Instrument/Vocal Mic**  
 Designed for high intensity sound fields the Pro 25 is ideal for drums, snare, piano or any high output acoustic instrument and it's also wonderful for close warm vocals as well. The extended low-end frequency response delivers a full-bodied output with crisp detail. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. Includes clip and integral pop-filter. 30-12KHz **Tax Ex \$109**

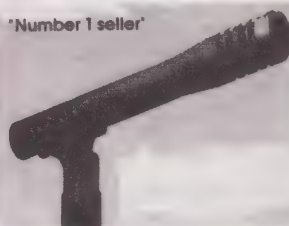


**Audio-Technica ATM-25 Sale \$249**  
**HI-ENERGY Dynamic Instrument Mic**  
 Part of the new HI-ENERGY range this superb dynamic mic is capable of meeting the most critical demands of any studio or live instrument miking application. Use it on almost anything from kick drum, toms, snare, guitar amps, bass amps, piano. Big response from 20-18KHz. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$215**



**Audio-Technica ATM-15A Sale \$249**  
**Miniature Instrument Condensor Mic**  
 Superb quality for use on acoustic guitar, violins, piano or for clip-on vocal use for speech or singing. Highly resistant to feedback in high gain situations. Package includes clothing clip, instrument adapter, windscreen and power module. 40-20KHz. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$179**

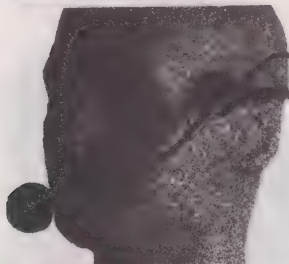
"Number 1 seller"



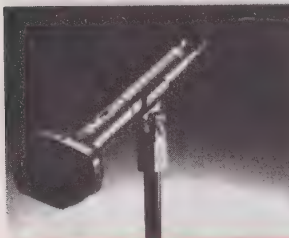
**Audio-Technica ATM-33A Sale \$269**  
**Professional Cardioid Condensor Mic**  
 For the most critical applications either live or in the studio. This stunning mic will impress you with it's crisp detailed reproduction of any acoustic instrument including brass, reeds, piano even drums and percussion. Monster frequency response from 30-20KHz. This mic is an absolute must for your studio. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$199**



**Audio-Technica Pro-8HE Sale \$119**  
**Hi-ENERGY Dynamic Headset Vocal Mic**  
 Ideal for singers, aerobic instructors in fact anyone who wants freedom to move while singing or talking. Light and comfortable with a punchy top-quality sound. Excellent transient and frequency response for vocal crispness. Neodymium powered and just look at the value. 200-18KHz. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$99**



**Audio-Technica ATM-75 Sale \$219**  
**Professional Condensor Headset Mic**  
 Deluxe headset condensor with phantom or battery powering. Excellent comfort with a superb natural punchy response for any demanding vocalist, instructor or broadcaster etc. The incredible 60-15KHz frequency response rivals other brands costing 2-3 times this amazing price. You just can't beat this quality and price. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$185**



**Audio-Technica AT-822 Sale \$449**  
**Stereo DAT Condensor Mic**  
 Top quality stereo mic ideal for DAT recording or stereo sampling etc. Full mono capability. Highly sensitive and delivers a natural sounding response maintained over an arc of 70 degrees. Two stereo outputs are provided. Stereo angle is 110 degrees. 30-20KHz response. Battery powered. Clip included in price. Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$389**



**Audio Technica AT-853A Sale \$349**  
**Condensor 'Choir' Miniature Hanging**  
 Professional quality ultra-miniature overhead mic that works perfectly for group vocals, choirs, orchestra sections etc. Use live or in the studio and thrill to the results because Audio-Technica mics deliver the best quality sound you'll get even at twice this price. Battery or phantom power. 30-20KHz response. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. Includes clip and pop-filter. **Tax Ex \$299**



**Audio Technica AT-4041 Sale \$439**  
**Studio Cardioid Condensor**  
 Absolute audio excellence at a price nobody else can come near to...this mic is a steal! Reference quality to use on vocals, strings, brass, acoustic instruments, drums, percussion in fact anything that you want to record well. Monster 20-20KHz response for just \$419 and it's built like a brick with a solid brass body. If you can afford it then buy it because it really is a sensational performer. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty. Includes clip and pop-filter. **Tax Ex \$379**



**Audio-Technica AT-4033a Sale \$729**  
**Professional Studio Vocal Condensor**  
 The AT-4033a is a cardioid capacitor microphone designed for use in the most demanding studio vocal applications. It's low noise circuitry is symmetrical and transformerless, resulting in exceptional transient response and clean output signals, even under high-output conditions. A specially-contoured, vapor-deposited gold diaphragm provides accurate reproduction of even the most subtle sounds, especially high-frequency signals. Unidirectional, 30-20,000Hz. Needs 48v phantom power. Price includes free shock mount clip as shown. Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$639**



**Audio-Technica AT-4050 Sale \$1149**  
**Professional Studio Vocal Condensor**  
 Now widely hailed as the best mic of it's type on the market. The sensational AT-4050 provides supremely transparent accurate sound without sacrificing warmth and ambience. It's large diaphragm design utilises two capacitor elements for consistent, superior performance in three switchable polar patterns. You get a monster 20-20K response even at the highest sound pressure levels. This mike is renowned for it's incredibly 'sexy' warm timbre on just about any vocalist...just think what it could do for your voice...hmmmm. Price includes free shock mount clip as on the mike above. Needs 48v phantom power. Aussie wide warranty. **Tax Ex \$989**



Audio-Technica top quality studio monitoring headphones from \$59 to \$199

ATH8410A

\$89



### Audio-Technica Accessories & Studio Monitor headphones

			Tax Ex
AT8410A	Universal professional shock-mount for most mics	\$89	(\$66)
TH350AV	Closed back headphones. 20-20KHz. Good quality	\$59pr	(\$44)
ATH610	Closed back headphones. 20-22KHz. Top quality	\$129pr	(\$95)
ATHD40FS	Bass enhanced closed back phones. 20-28KHz. Pro.	\$199pr	(\$149)
ATHM40FS	Flat response version of above. 5-28KHz. Pro quality.	\$199pr	(\$149)

Australia's 'Number 1' Audio-Technica dealer 1997-1998







# SHURE

## Wireless Mike Systems

# JBL

## Loudspeakers

### BG3.1 Wireless Mike Systems

Free Delivery!

The incredible punch and vocal superiority of the new Shure BG3.1 is now available in wireless. You get the mike, the receiver and all the necessary connecting cables. This excellent quality system will work with any PA and takes just 30 seconds to set-up, even for a beginner. Huge 200ft range. Up to 18 hours use from a single 9 volt battery. Huge 2-year Australia wide warranty plus you get our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can test out the system in your own time. Free Aussie wide delivery included. Free battery and power supply included.

Single antenna system **\$895 SALE \$749 TaxEx \$649**  
Dual antenna system **\$1195 SALE \$895 Tax Ex \$800**

### SM-58 Wireless Mike Systems

Free Delivery!

The classic SM-58 still delivers impressive performance and is perhaps the most revered mike in the world. Now you can get all that in a quality wireless format from Shure. You get the mike, the receiver and all the necessary connecting cables. This excellent quality system will work with any PA and takes just 30 seconds to set-up, even for a beginner. Huge 200ft range. Up to 18 hours use from a single 9 volt battery. Huge 2-year Australia wide warranty plus you get our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can test out the system in your own time. Free Aussie wide delivery included. Free battery and power supply included.

Single antenna system **\$1095 SALE \$879 TaxEx \$775**  
Dual antenna system **\$1395 SALE \$1049 TaxEx \$935**

NB: Shure Beta-58 systems also available please call for prices.

### Tie-Clip 'Lavalier' Wireless Mike Systems

For presenters, lecturers, speakers...just clip it on & you have instant freedom. 30 seconds to set-up. Huge 200ft range. Up to 18 hours use from a single 9 volt battery. 2-year Australia wide warranty plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Free Aussie wide delivery included. Free battery and power supply included.

Single antenna system **SALE \$669 or TaxEx \$579**  
Dual antenna system **SALE \$880 or TaxEx \$787**

### Headset Wireless Mike Systems

For drummers, aerobics etc...just slip it on & you have instant freedom. 30 seconds to set-up. Huge 200ft range. Up to 18 hours use from a single 9 volt battery. 2-year Australia wide warranty plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Free Aussie wide delivery included. Free battery and power supply included.

Single antenna system **SALE \$775 or TaxEx \$675**  
Dual antenna system **SALE \$940 or TaxEx \$825**  
Deluxe Countryman system **SALE \$1379 or TaxEx \$1199**

### Guitar or Bass Wireless Systems

You won't believe the quality and you have instant freedom. Will work with any guitar or amp. Huge 200ft range. Up to 18 hours use from a single 9 volt battery. 2-year Australia wide warranty plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Free Aussie wide delivery included. Free battery and power supply included.

Single antenna system **SALE \$559 or TaxEx \$489**  
Dual antenna system **SALE \$740 or TaxEx \$649**

### Multicores

Delivered fast Aussie wide

LS-9	9-chan 100ft (30m) 6 in - 3 out	SALE \$469	(\$329 ExTax)
LS-12	12-chan 100ft (30m) 8 in - 4 out	SALE \$540	(\$378 ExTax)
LS-16	16-chan 100ft (30m) 12 in - 4 out	SALE \$699	(\$490 ExTax)
LS-20	20-chan 100ft (30m) 16 in - 4 out	SALE \$899	(\$629 ExTax)
LS-28	28-chan 100ft (30m) 24 in - 4 out	SALE \$1099	(\$769 ExTax)

### Our multicores all feature....

Commercial wire mesh on fan ends with heavy gauge heat-shrink plug protection.

100% shielded, top quality cable for years of quiet no interference operation

Heavy duty steel stage box with tuff connectors and a massive 3 year Aussie wide warranty.

### JBL TR125

Normally \$1195 SALE \$899ea

You just won't beat our everyday low price on the TR125 2-way cabinet. Designed for portable PA use or disco this affordable high-quality cabinet is loaded with a massive 15in woofer and a 1in horn with titanium driver. It handles 225-900w and provides a 55Hz-16kHz response. 27 kilos. 750X460X370mm. SonicGuard dual, protection protects speaker from almost anything damaging. 5 year Aussie-wide warranty and our Aussie wide 10-day money back satisfaction g'tee. 8ohms

Tax Ex price \$788 each  
TR-105 Foldback version SALE \$969ea TaxEx \$850

### JBL TR225

Normally \$1595 SALE \$1199ea

Our biggest discount ever on this superior JBL cabinet loaded with two 15 inch drivers plus a titanium driven horn. This powerful cabinet will handle those bigger gigs with ease and delivers clean, clearer bottom-end detail even at those higher volume levels. Masses of distortion free performance and with so much speaker protection built-in they're virtually indestructible!

It handles from 450w to a massive 1800w and provides a 50Hz-16kHz response. 41 kilos. 1145X460X370mm. 5 year Aussie-wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. We can deliver your new JBL's anywhere in the country quickly and safely. 4 ohms. SonicGuard speaker protection built-in.

Tax Ex \$1050 each

### JBL EONS

All models for less..everyday!

We sell EON speakers all over the country because we sell them for less. These amazing lightweight loudspeakers are made from polycarbonate and loaded with newly developed speakers with neodymium magnets for heavy weight performance that you can carry. 5 year Aussie wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Prices shown for one speaker.

	Retail	SALE	TaxEx
EON 10 125w, 2-way, 9kg	\$1295	\$975	\$930
EON10P 8I-amp powered, 13kg	\$1595	\$1195	\$1145
EON15 250w, 2-way, 15kg	\$1595	\$1195	\$1145
EON15P 8I-amp powered, 17kg	\$2295	\$1729	\$1650
EON15 250w Powered Sub, 17kg	\$2495	\$1875	\$1795



### JBL MR Speakers at a glance...

- SonicGuard speaker protection
- Pure titanium diaphragm horns
- High strength die-cast woofers
- Built-in 35mm stand mounts
- Precision crossovers
- 18 gauge steel grilles
- Hardwood internal bracing
- OSB Hardwood cabinets
- High grade comers & handles
- 5 year Aussie wide warranty

### JBL MR 900 Series...the harder you push, the more they give!

You can turn up to 11 with MR 900 loudspeakers. **LOUD** is the operative word here because these speakers are built to NO compromise standards with cast frame woofers, JBL 2418H compression driver horns and speaker protection strong enough handle volume abuse for years and years. One quick listen is all it usually takes and with your 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee you'll have plenty of time to test them out in your own time. Huge 5-year, Aussie-wide warranty. All rated 8 ohms.

		Retail	SALE	TaxEx
MR902 Foldback	12in LF, 50-17k, 250-1000w, 100dB, 24kg	\$1695	\$1275	\$1118
MR905 Foldback	15in LF, 55-17k, 350-1000w, 101dB, 28kg	\$1895	\$1425	\$1250
MR922 2-way PA	12in LF, 60-17k, 250-1000w, 100dB, 22kg	\$1795	\$1345	\$1185
MR925 2-way PA	15in LF, 60-17k, 350-1400w, 101dB, 26kg	\$1995	\$1495	\$1315
MR926 2-way PA	15in LF, 38-17k, 350-1400w, 102dB, 50kg	\$2395	\$1795	\$1580
MR935 3-way PA	15in + 8in, 38-18k, 250-1000w, 100dB, 41kg	\$2395	\$1795	\$1580
MR-938 3-way PA	18in + 10in, 38-18k, 250-1000w, 100dB, 45kg	\$2895	\$2175	\$1899

NB: All prices shown on all JBL speakers above are for (1) each cabinet.

Please call if you need any help or further information...it's FREE!

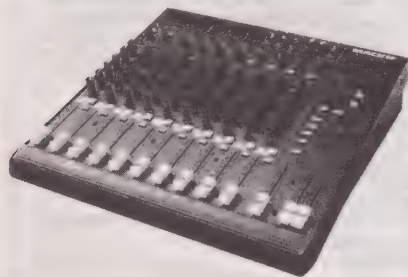


**MACKIE.****Mixing Desks****BEHRINGER****Mixing Desks****Mackie MS1202VLZ**

For 5 years the old 1202 worked with everyone from superstars to everyday home studios. All that time Mackie received 1000's of suggestions on how to improve it. This is the result. Same great value. Same rugged construction but with some exquisitely handy new goodies that make it an even more effective tool for your recording or live performance.

**Not \$995 SALE \$789**  
Even less for cash! Tax Free \$649

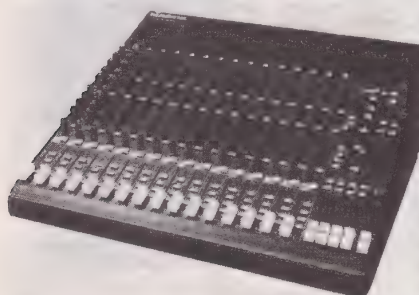
New VLZ (Very Low Impedance) design - 60dB of gain - Low Cut Filter on channels 1-4 - 3-band eq now on all channels - Mute/Alt 3-4 function routes signal to an alternate stereo output - Balanced in and outs almost everywhere - PFL Solo on every channel - Balanced XLR main outs with switchable 30dB pad - Control Room/Phones Source allows combinations of signals, which can be re-routed back to Main Mix - Rack mount brackets available for \$39 -

**Mackie MS1402VLZ**

This is what happens when you pack a gazillion studio and live sound features into an extremely compact mixer. Long 60mm faders, balanced ins/outs, 3-band EQ, AFL/PFL & deluxe tape monitor & Control Room features. When it comes to Low noise, high headroom, impecc-able mike preamps and a sweet sound. This is the coolest around.

**Not \$1495 SALE \$1189**  
Even less for cash! Tax Free \$969

New VLZ (Very Low Impedance) design - 14-channel with faders - 6 low-noise/hl headroom mike preamps with phantom power - 6 balanced/unbalanced mono line inputs - 8 stereo inputs - 3-band EQ - 60mm faders on all channels - PFL/AFL on every channel - Low Cut Filter on every channel - Balanced main outputs - EFX to Monitor switch - Rack Mount Brackets available

**Mackie CR1604VLZ**

The new 1604 is packed with 5 years of user suggestions. While maintaining the sound quality, musical EQ, rugged build and 5-way configuration, Mackie have added an astonishingly long list of new features many descended from Mackies \$10,000 desks! There's never been more mixer power packed into 8 rack spaces. Sensational Mr Mackie.

**Not \$2995 SALE \$2389**  
Even less for cash! Tax Free \$1949

New VLZ (Very Low Impedance) design with over 20 great feature additions including swept midrange and 4 submix buses. 16X4X2 format with 16 mic preamps and 16 line inputs. 3-band eq, low cut filter on every channel. 60mm faders, multi-way physical configuration via rotapod, inserts on all 16-channels plus direct outs on channels 1-8. Rackmount brackets included.

**Mackie SR Series**

Mackie have done it again. The amazing new 4-bus SR24.4 and SR32.4 are the first consoles with the same high headroom, low noise, VLZ circuitry & superb sound quality of the 8-bus Series. Please call for even lower Aussie-wide cash prices!

**SR24.4 Not \$3995 SALE \$3189**  
Even less for cash! Tax Free \$2559  
**SR32.4 Not \$4995 SALE \$3979**  
Even less for cash! Tax Free \$3195

**SR24.4 24 X 4 X 2 X 1 Audio Mixer**

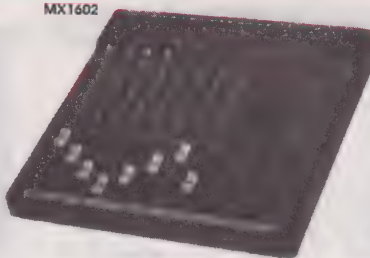
24 channel version of the SR Series - 24-channels - 20 mic/line and 2 stereo inputs - True 4 X 2 X 1 bus with mutes and AFL/PFLs solo-60mm faders - Unity Plus Gain structure - 6 aux sends /channel

**SR32.4 32 X 4 X 2 X 1 Audio Mixer**

32 channels, 28 mic/line and 2 stereo line inputs - True 4 X 2 X 1 bus with mutes and AFL/PFLs solo - Swept mids from 200Hz - 12kHz - Low Cut Filter - 60mm faders - Unity Plus Gain structure - 6 aux sends

**New!**

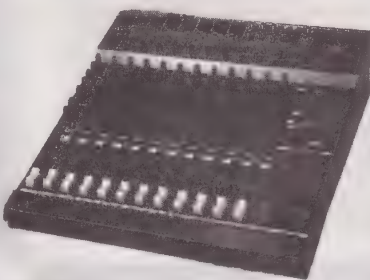
**STOP PRESS** **Mackie M1400i Stereo Power Amplifier develops massive 1400w**  
Remarkable new Mackie stereo power amplifier, 480wX480w @ 4 ohms or 700wX700w @ 2 ohms or 1400w mono into 4 ohms. 15-80kHz, 17kgs. **SALE \$1499 TaxEx \$1349**

**MX1602**

MX802 Tax Exempt \$359  
MX1602 Tax Exempt \$479

**Eurodesk MX802ULN SALE \$399**  
**Eurodesk MX1602ULN SALE \$539**

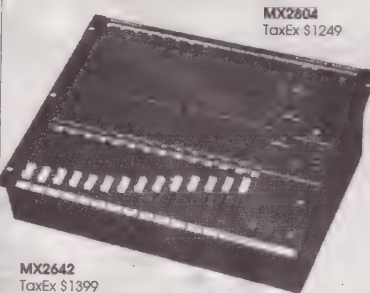
You get Australia's best prices on these excellent small high-performance mixers both with 4 mike/line inputs plus 2 or 4 stereo inputs & 2 sends. All channels have a strong musical 2 or 3-band EQ and Pan (balance) control. Ruggedly constructed using top quality components for the quietest most reliable operation. 60mm faders on 1602 (shown) 802 has level knobs. 5yr Aussie-wide warranty and money back guarantee.



MX2004ULN TaxEx \$779

**Eurodesk MX2004ULN SALE \$899**

Save on this amazing 20-channel, 4-bus compact mixer that delivers heart-stopping audio for any stage or studio. The new ULN 'Ultra Low Noise' circuitry will give you an amazing increase in headroom with whisper quiet performance at all levels. Rack mountable out-of-the-box! 3-band EQ on mono channels, 4-band on stereo channels, 2 aux sends, 2 stereo returns and many more goodies. 5 year Aussie wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.



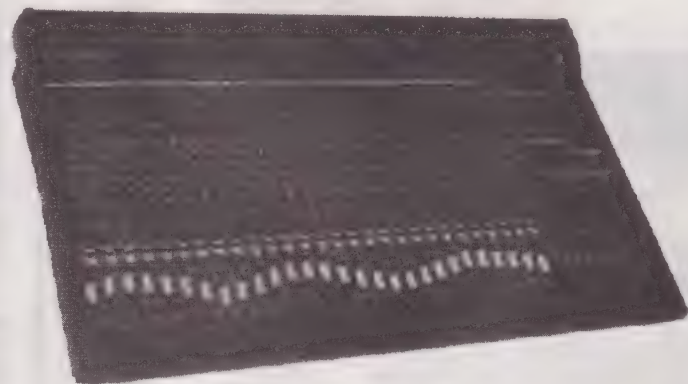
MX2804  
TaxEx \$1249

**Eurodesk MX2804 SALE \$1399**  
**Eurodesk MX2642 SALE \$1599**

More amazing value with these two desks just loaded with these pro-features....

**MX2804:** 8 mono ins, 6 stereo ins, 6 stereo line-ins, 3-band EQ, 4 sends, solo, PFL, longer 60mm faders, rackmountable.

**MX2642:** As above except 8 mono ins, 4 stereo ins, 4 mono subgroup outs, 4 assignable subgroups, rackmountable. 10-day free trial period with huge 5 year Aussie wide warranty.



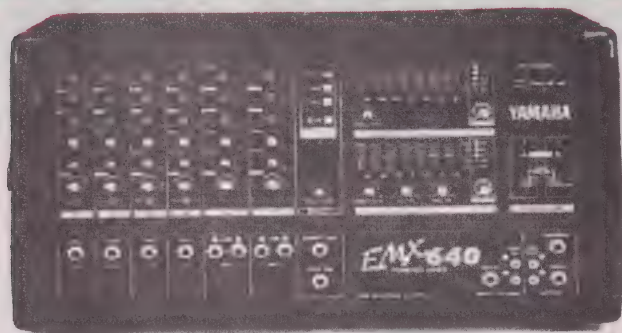
**Eurodesk MX2442 Were \$2499 SALE \$2234 Tax Ex \$1999**  
**Eurodesk MX3282 Were \$3799 SALE \$2999 Tax Ex \$2699**

You won't beat our everyday prices on these 2 stunning consoles designed for any live or recording situation. 5-year Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our Aussie wide 10-day free home trial period. Call us, we know Behringer better than the others...

**MX2442:** 24-track/4-bus, ultra-low noise design, extremely high headroom, 4 subgroups with 4 insert points, ultra-low noise discrete mic preamps with 48v phantom power and switchable lo-cut filter, musical 3-band EQ with parametric mids, 6 aux sends with 1 & 2 switchable Pre/Post Fader, 2 multi-functional stereo returns with multiple routing options, Channel, Group and Mix Insert Points, Panasonic precision faders, Balanced Ins/Outs, Solo-In-Place and PFL function thru whole board, talkback, external power supply for enhanced quiet operation...and even more stuff!

**MX3282:** 32-track, true 8-bus, same features as above but with up to 8 aux sends.





## EMX640 'The Brick' Powered Mixers \$879

Save over \$220. What an amazing product from Yamaha. We have sold 100's of these and simply cannot keep up with the increasing demand because you get so much for your money. An unbeatable new 6-channel, 400 watt powered mixer with built-in digital echo...all for only \$879 (TaxEx \$770). **Normal retail \$1100**

### Here's what you get....

11 inputs - 4 mic - 2 stereo, 1 mono sub in and stereo tape/CD player in, 3-band EQ per channel, 2 aux sends, two independent 7-band graphic EQ's, phantom mic powering, limiting, 6-segment VU metering, record outs and more....it's loaded.

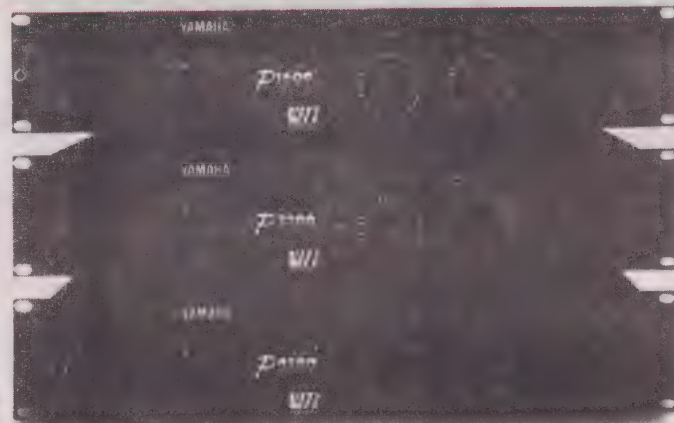
**Run it 400w mono or split 200w front-of-house & 200w monitors.**

The EMX640 gives you option of running all 400 watts to front of house or split it and run 200w front-of-house and 200w to drive your monitors...you choose.

This amazing little 'brick' weighs only 15 kilos and is the ideal choice for small to medium sized bands, duos, solo acts, churches, schools, clubs, conference rooms etc. 1 year Aussie-wide warranty and our Aussie wide 10-day free home trial period.

**TaxEx \$770**

See pages 39-43 for some PA packages featuring the EMX640



## YAMAHA P-SERIES POWER AMPS NEW

- NEW 'EEEngine' Technology - Astounding power for dollar ratio - Bulletproof Yamaha reliability - 3-versatile output modes - Superior sound transparency - Massive protection - Compact 2-rack unit design - Over 30% lighter - Uses 50% less electricity

**NEW! P1600 Power Amp** **\$1095 SALE \$879** TaxEx \$770  
230w X 230w stereo into 4 ohms or 460 watts mono into 8 ohms. 10Hz to 40kHz frequency response. Speaker protection built-in, output muting, fan-forced cooling. Weighs just 12 kilos. 1 year Aussie wide warranty. 10-day Aussie-wide free trial period.

**NEW! P3200 Power Amp** **\$1495 SALE \$1199** TaxEx \$1050  
520w X 520w stereo into 4 ohms or a massive 1040 watts mono into 8 ohms. 10Hz to 40kHz frequency response. Speaker protection built-in, output muting, fan-forced cooling. Weighs only 15 kilos. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. 10-day free trial period.

**NEW! P4500 Power Amp** **\$1795 SALE \$1439** TaxEx \$1250  
720w X 720w stereo into 4 ohms or 1440 watts mono into 8 ohms. Same features as listed above but check out this weight...just 16 kilos. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day free trial period is also Australia wide.

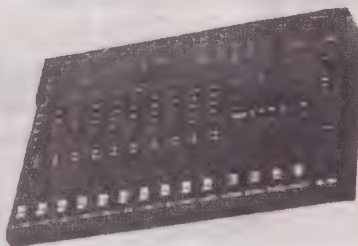


## NEW! EMX2000 Powered Mixers 400w + Digital Effects SALE \$1595

Save over \$400 on this superb new 400w (200w/200w) lightweight stereo powered mixer with digital effects built-in. 18 inputs, 3 aux sends, 3-band EQ per channel, ultra quiet mic preamps, phantom power, 16 digital effects programs, 7-band master graphic EQ, 14 kilos, built-in handle. 1 year Aussie wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. **TaxEx price \$1395**

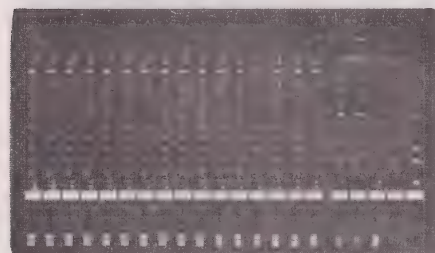
## MX 12/4 Mixers \$1195 \$959

Red-hot compact 12 in/4 buss mixer! 8 mono channels with balanced XLR inputs, 2 stereo channels with 1/4 inch inputs, built-in Yamaha digital reverb unit, true 4 buss outputs, 7-band eq on stereo outs, CR monitor and phones output, rec out/tape or CD inputs. Optional rack mount kit \$59 extra! 1yr Aussie wide warranty & our cool 10-day free home trial period! **Tax Ex price \$835**



## Yamaha MX200 Desks Save heaps at Venue!

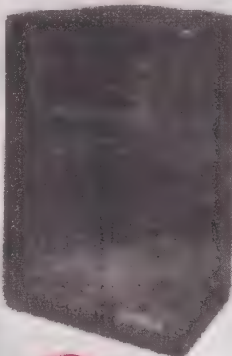
- 20-20k response!
- 8 to 24-chan choice!
- 3-band EQ per chan!
- Legendary reliability!
- 4 sends (2 pre, 2 post)!
- 2 stereo returns!
- Sparkling sound quality!
- Phantom power!
- XLR, jacks & inserts!
- 10-day free home trial!



MX200 8-channel mixers  
MX200 12-channel mixers  
MX200 16-channel mixers  
MX200 24-channel mixers

Were \$1595...  
Were \$1995...  
Were \$2395...  
Were \$2995...

SALE \$1100 Tax Ex \$975  
SALE \$1499 Tax Ex \$1325  
SALE \$1799 Tax Ex \$1599  
SALE \$2275 Tax Ex \$1995



## SUPERB NEW USA MADE YAMAHA SPEAKERS!

Sensational new loudspeakers designed to match perfectly with Yamaha PA. All USA made using improved crossover networks for added smoothness and better power handling. Good boxes.

1 year Aussie-wide warranty. 10-day free home trial.

**SV12 SALE \$1099 pair** TaxEx \$945pr  
12in woofer and plezo horn. 60-20k response. 200w program power handling. 8 ohms. 97dB SPL.

**SV15 SALE \$1350 pair** TaxEx \$1130pr  
15in woofer and plezo horn. 50-20k response. 300w program power handling. 8 ohms. 98dB SPL.

**SV12IV SALE \$1489 pair** TaxEx \$1265pr  
12in woofer & titanium driver compression horn. 300w power handling. 8 ohms. 19kgs. 60-16K, 97dB SPL.

**SV15IV SALE \$1699 pair** TaxEx \$1469pr  
15in woofer & titanium driver compression horn. 500w power handling. 8 ohms. 27kgs. 55-16k. 99dB SPL.



**Yamaha REV-500 Digital Reverb** **\$895 SALE \$719**  
Save heaps on this extraordinary new digital multi-effects rack from Yamaha...the sound quality is ultra-amazing because of the 32-bit processor on-board. No other effects unit in this price range can deliver this degree of quality. Ideal for any live or studio use you get 100 great presets plus 100 user programmable presets. Go for it. 1yr Aussie wide warranty & a 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. **TaxEx \$629**



## Yamaha Graphics & Compressors From only...SALE \$435

Save heaps on these 3 excellent new graphic EQ's. Legendary Yamaha sound quality at Australia's best prices from Venue Music. 1yr Aussie wide warranty and if you're not 100% happy with it you can send it back. Prices in brackets are tax exempt.

**GQ-1031C** 31-band mono, 20-20K, quiet reliable quality **SALE \$435 (\$380)**  
**GQ-2015A** Dual 15-band, 25-16K, unbelievable quality **SALE \$620 (\$545)**  
**GQ-2031B** Dual 31-band version of above, 2-rack units **SALE \$875 (\$769)**  
**GC-2020C** Dual compressor/limiter/gate/expander **SALE \$595 (\$525)**





**Digital Signal Processors**


**New  
Lower  
Price**

**ULTRA-DYNE** SALE \$1245  
Save on this amazing 24-bit, 6-band stereo DSP. 6-band Compressors, 6-band Levelers, 6-band Limiters, 6-band De-Essers, 6-band Tube Emulators, 6-band Expander/Gates, 6-band Harmonics Exciters, 6-band Programme Adaptive, Noise Reduction Systems and more. Aussie wide warranty & a 10-day free home trial period. Call to arrange fast delivery. Tax Ex \$1090



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**ULTRA-CURVE** SALE \$1335  
Truly amazing 24-bit, Dual DSP Mainframe effects. 2 very powerful 64-bit computers inside make this rack possibly the most potent high-quality DSP on the market. Loaded with massive eq capability and memory, feedback destroyer, limiting, noise gates, automatic room eq, Real Time Analyser, MIDI and about a million more things. Aussie-wide warranty and 10-day free home trial. Tax Ex \$1166



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**FEEDBACK DESTROYER** SALE \$449  
If you're fed up with stupid feedback then stop complaining and buy one of these. Plug it in, switch it on and relax. It kills any feedback before it even starts. Use with any PA, any mikes. It just does what it says it does. Aussie wide warranty and free 10-day home trial. Tax Ex \$389



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**VIRTUALIZER** SALE \$449  
Another incredibly powerful stereo multi-effects processor loaded with virtual room reverbs, chorus, flange, delay, pitch-shift, vocoder etc etc. True parallel processing, 100 sound variations, full MIDI, future-proof updateable design. Aussie-wide warranty & 10-day free home-trial. Tax Ex \$389



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**ULTRAMATCH** SALE \$489  
The Swiss Army knife of digital signal conditioning to ensure your digital audio ins and outs match up! Pass digital audio between machines with differing sample rates, connector types or formats. Aussie warranty & 10-day free home trial. Tax Ex \$429

**Enhancers and Exciters**

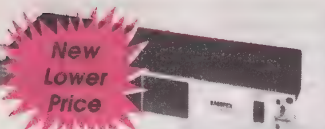

**New  
Lower  
Price**

**DUALFEX** SALE \$265  
Increased sound presence and transparency while improving intelligibility...it's quite amazing! Dual-mode bass enhancement for a tighter low end plus overall 'spatial enhancement' and the 'exciter' makes your mix bigger, wider, brighter and clearer. Use live or in studio. Auto level control. Just turn it on and leave it on. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial. Tax Ex \$233



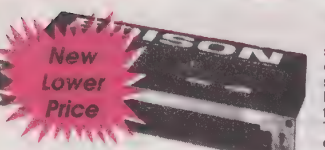
**New  
Lower  
Price**

**ULTRAFEX 2** SALE \$449  
Deluxe enhancer at the top of its class. More control than the Dualfex releases the untapped energy of recordings or instruments. Produces more powerful and 'fuller' bass, widens the spatial image even beyond the speakers, increases subjective volume level. Auto level control. Noise reduction. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$389



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**ULTRABASS** SALE \$365  
Adds instant and unbelievable bass power to your system. Re-constitutes 'lost' frequencies. Perfect for any live PA system, disco, club, home hi-fi etc. The ULTRABASS expands your frequency spectrum downwards both naturally and musically, the result is deep well-defined ultra-low punch without the 'boom'. Limiter. Separate sub-woofer output. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$309



**New  
Lower  
Price**

**EDISON** SALE \$399  
Excellent new psycho-acoustic processor for total spatial control. Releases the untapped resources of any stereo recording and creates and enhances 3D spatial images...the total stereo experience! Phase Correlation Meter constantly checks the mix for incorrect signal polarity. Fully mono compatible. This box will put music right in the face of your audience. Perfect for DJ's. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$349

**Compressor/Limiters**


**New  
Improved  
model**

**AUTOCOM PRO** SALE \$399 **NEW**  
Excellent Interactive 2-channel compressor/limiter for increasing vocal energy live or studio. Warmly compresses any mono or stereo signal without the usual loss of high-end due to bass 'pumping'. XLR & Jack Ins/outs. A must for any PA or home studio and just check out our low price with an Aussie wide warranty and a 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$349



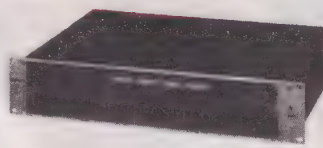
**New  
Lower  
Price**

**COMPOSER** SALE \$535  
Top-of-the-line interactive 2-channel compressor limiter/expander. Superior dynamic control both live or studio to add energy to channels, subgroups and mixes. Increases vocal penetration, prevents system overload. Auto/manual operation, lots of knobs. Look at this value with an Aussie wide warranty & a 10-day free home trial period. Call to arrange fast delivery. Tax Ex \$469

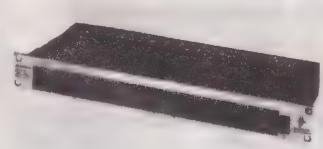


**New  
Improved  
model**

**MULTICOM PRO** SALE \$535 **NEW**  
Cram four compressors into one box without loss of performance and ergonomics. Highly cost effective dynamic processing. Interactive Auto Compressor circuitry for inaudible compression. Limiter function. Selectable soft/hard switching, variable ratio, threshold and output level controls. XLR and Jack Ins/outs 10-day free home trial period. Call to arrange fast delivery. Tax Ex \$469



**COMBINATOR** SALE \$1199  
Designed primarily for professional high-end studio use but priced within reach. It provides multi-band dynamic processing enabling the user to really increase the energy in the mix without 'pumping' and the other side-effects of broadband units. 8 'IKA' Compressors, 8 'IGC' Limiters, Stereo 4-way crossover, VCA leveler, Servo-balanced jacks and XLR connectors. Aussie-wide warranty and free 10-day home trial. Tax Ex \$1049



**MASTERCOM** SALE \$889  
Reference Class interactive 2-channel compressor/leveler/limiter for mastering or mixing. True stereo. Super smooth 'IKA' compressor plus separate Leveler 4 IGC peak limiters. Affordable, powerful & unique. XLR and Jack connectors. 12 month Aussie-wide warranty and free 10-day home trial. Tax Ex \$779

**Expander/Gates**


**New  
Lower  
Price**

**INTELLIGATE** SALE \$535  
Top-of-the-line Interactive expander/gate/ducker. Incredible 3 mill-second attack time, chatter free operation. Attack, Hold, Release & Ratio controls. XLR and Jack connections. Traffic-light threshold display. Aussie wide warranty and 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$469

**MULTIGATE** Interactive 4-channel Expander/Gate SALE \$444 (\$389)

**Denoisers**


**New  
Lower  
Price**

**DENOISER** SALE \$355  
Greatly reduces noise live, in studios, MIDI suites. Dual channel, single-ended noise reduction that works on any signal. Requires no encoding, ultra-fast response time, TAC filter preserves transients, low pass filter. Improves sound of masters and samples. Aussie-wide warranty & 10-day free home trial. Tax Ex \$309

**MULTIBAND DENOISER** --- Deluxe Interactive 2-channel noise reduction SALE \$444 (\$389)

**Other Behringer Rack Gear**


**New  
Model**

**ULTRAPATCH PRO** SALE \$199  
Simply the best patchbay we've ever seen! Loaded with 48 jacks on front and rear plus 24 switches which allow you to select 4 different operating modes - parallel - half-normalized - normalized - open. Very clever Mr. Behringer. Aussie-wide warranty and our 10-day free home trial period. Tax Ex \$419

**ULTRAGAIN**  
**ULTRALINK**  
**POWERPLAY**  
**SUPPRESSOR**  
**SUPER X**  
**ULTRA-Q**

Dual ultra-low noise vintage mic preamps  
Ultra-flexible 6-chan, line mixer/conditioner  
4-chan stereo high-power headphone system  
Interactive 2-chan De-Esser/Feedback killer  
2-way stereo, 3-way mono crossover/limiter  
Musical 5-band parametric eq/notch filter

SALE \$577 (\$499)  
SALE \$355 (\$309)  
SALE \$577 (\$499)  
SALE \$310 (\$272)  
SALE \$533 (\$467)  
SALE \$577 (\$499)

NB: Prices shown in brackets are Sales Tax Exempt





**VGB112T**  
Retail \$399ea  
Now upgraded to a bigger 200 watts RMS.  
Outrageous Venue value for a quality loudspeaker with a USA Eminence 12inch driver. Why buy dubious second-hand stuff when these are so affordable? Designed to reproduce maximum acoustic power for small to medium sized rooms, halls, pubs etc. Tougher woofer plus strong piezo tweeter for a very good balanced sound with punch. Tough black carpet covering, metal grill. Stand mountable. 8 ohms. 21 kgs. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours. Another winner. Recommended amp rating 150w - 300w.



**VGB115T**  
Retail \$499ea  
Less than \$800 for a pair of top-quality 350 watt loud speakers...this is a crazy Venue Music deal. The larger 15 inch woofer gives you more bottom-end kick in the lower frequencies with excellent quality overall sound performance. Designed for medium size gigs in pubs & clubs, also ideal for sound in schools, churches etc. Tough black carpet covering, metal grill. Stand mount ready. 8 ohms. 26 kilos. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus you get our exclusive 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Recommended amp rating 200w - 400w



**VGBPro115**  
Retail \$899ea  
The 'trap' design of this new VGB loudspeaker means that you get maximum sonic projection to every corner of the room. Capable of handling up to 600 watts this high performance cabinet is loaded with an upgraded 15in woofer plus a powerful compression driver horn. You get a loud, strong and balanced sound from 45Hz up to 18.5kHz. This is a tough reliable cabinet designed to handle years of abuse and neglect. Tough black carpet covering, metal grill & handles. Stand mount ready. 4 or 8 ohms. 29 kilos. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus you get our exclusive Aussie wide 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee upon delivery. Recommended amp rating 300w - 600w.



**VGB Pro215**  
Retail \$1099ea  
New high powered special low-frequency model. You won't beat this price on a box this powerful! This strong new VGB cabinet is loaded with dual USA made Eminence 15 inch woofers capable of filling almost any size room with loud clean sound. This box is strong, not only is it louder but the extra 15 inch driver and the special cabinet design provides that added bottom-end punch with the capability to mike up kick drum, snares, amps etc. Yes it's a bit bigger and a bit heavier but if you need a cabinet that can really kick hard and provide you with years of reliable service then this is it. Tough metal grill, tough metal corners & handles. 4 ohms. 39 kilos. 40Hz to 18.5kHz. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus you get our exclusive Aussie wide 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee upon delivery. Recommended amp rating 400w - 1000w



**'No extra amp needed for this great new subby'**

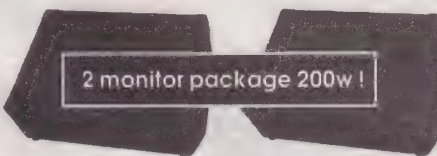
**VGB Super Sub15**  
Retail \$899ea  
You'll double your bottom end when you plug in one of these VGB Super Subwoofers. All you need is one sub and all you do is plug in one lead and you're off...no separate amp required, the crossover is built-in...it's so easy! Loaded with a massive 15in driver capable of handling up to 600w of thunderous bass this box will truly amaze you once you hear it. Will work with any PA system and it's built like a brick. Tough black carpet covering, metal grill. 8 ohms. 29 kilos. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty plus you get our exclusive 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Recommended amp rating 300w - 600w



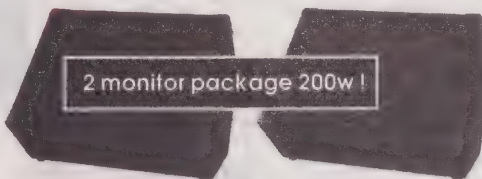
**M112 Monitors** SALE \$349 or \$599 pr.  
**M115 Monitors** SALE \$449 or \$749 pr.  
Tax Ex M112 \$249ea or \$489 a pair!  
Tax Ex M115 \$329ea or \$649 a pair!  
Very good, very punchy clean stage monitors. Choose from 12 inch (130-200w) or 15 inch (200-350w) woofers and horn. Built strong to take years of abuse. 21 or 26 kilos. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 8 ohms. USA made top quality drivers. Our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee is Australia wide. Beat that service.



**M112P 150w Powered Monitor** SALE \$649  
**M115P 150w Powered Monitor** SALE \$749  
Tax Ex M112P \$489 or for M115P \$559  
These are great value because the 150w amp is already built-in, you just plug'em in & you've got instant 150w monitors. Contour control helps fight feedback nasties. They'll also power another unpowered monitor at the same time and will work with almost any PA you may have. Call if you're confused we're here to help. 23 kilos and 28 kilos for M115P



**200 watt Powered Monitor Package** SALE \$949 Tax Free \$749  
This 200w package deal gives you 2 monitors on stage pumping out 200 watts for a crazy low \$949. Each monitor contains a 12 inch woofer & high frequency piezo horn. The 200w amplifier is also built-in. Price includes all cables. Package will hook-up with almost any existing PA with a 'monitor send' output. Call if you are confused. Big 3yr Aussie wide warranty and our famous Aussie-wide 10-day free trial period of course.



**200 watt 'Deluxe' Powered Monitor Pack** SALE \$1150 Tax Free \$849  
This 200w package deal delivers more stage kick from the larger 15 inch woofer in the cabinets. The 200w amplifier is built-in so the whole thing is self-contained and can be set-up in minutes even by a complete novice. All connection cables included and will quickly hook up with almost any existing PA system with a 'monitor send' output. Call if you are confused. This price includes a big 3yr Aussie wide warranty and our famous Aussie-wide 10-day free trial period. Fast safe delivery is easy to anywhere you are!





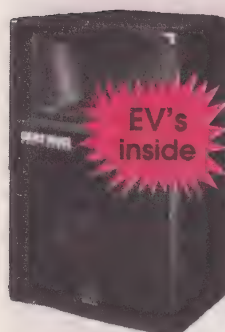
**TAC-112H 150-300w SALE \$699ea**  
 Normally \$899ea 3 year Warranty  
 Compact 2-way ported speaker with superb high-output and punch. Easily handles up to 300 watts peak power and is ideal for any vocal system. 'Trap' design ensures maximum sonic projection. The 'deep excursion' 12 inch woofer delivers better low-end definition and the compact CD horn ensures the top-end is tight and clean. Anyone can carry and set-up a pair of these in minutes. Stand adaptor built-in. 19 kilos. 8 ohms. 28X16X16 inches. 58-16Khz. 98db-1 watt/1m. LTP speaker protection. **Tax Free \$559 or \$1099 a pair.**



**TAC-115H 200-400w SALE \$899ea**  
 Normally \$1100ea 3 year Warranty  
 This powerful and dynamic 2-way 'trap' speaker system is specially ported for a tighter punchier bottom-end than any other box in its price range. The 'CD' (Constant Directivity) horn will deliver you the smoothest sounding upper-mids and highs. This high performance 15 inch cabinet is ideal for duos, bands, disco or just making announcements on school sports days. Stand adaptor built-in. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 21 kilos. LTP speaker protection built-in. 8 ohms. 28X20X16 inches. 58-16Khz. 99db-1 watt/1 meter. **Tax Free \$719 or \$1359 a pair.**



**TAC-115LH 300-600w SALE \$1199ea**  
 What a huge saving on this amazing sounding cabinet. Normally retailing for \$1499 each, this 2-way 'trap' box is loaded with a larger CD-horn with 1 inch titanium driver. Coupled with the GENZ BENZ 'Workhorse' 15 inch woofer the performance and projection of this model is much larger than it's compact size and delivers pure bottom end punch, smooth mids and pristine highs. One quick listen is all it will take to convince you. Ideal for almost any sound reinforcement situation. Stand adaptor built-in. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 31 kilos. 8 ohms. LTP speaker protection built-in. 34X22X16 inches. 52-15Khz. 100db-1 watt/1 meter. **3yr Aussie wide warranty. Tax Free \$959 or \$1819 a pair.**



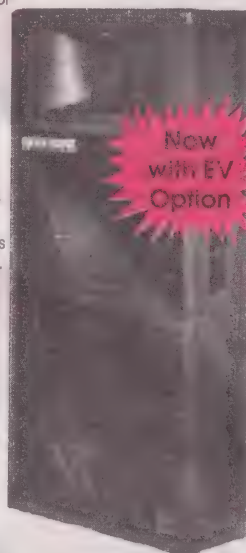
**TACII-115LH 400-1600w SALE \$2245**  
 The superb TAC-115 (above) is now available with the option of famous EV USA components. Normally retailing for \$2995 each, this new 2-way 'trap' box is loaded with the same 1 inch titanium driver horn but coupled with a special EV 15 inch 'long excursion' woofer with a huge 2.5in voice coil with a massive 7 kilo magnet. This deluxe loudspeaker delivers an awesome SPL of 116dB for ultra efficient performance when you really need to crank up the volume and best of all it'll handle the punishment for years and years. Ideal for almost any demanding sound reinforcement situation. Stand adaptor built-in. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 34 kilos. 8 ohms. LTP speaker protection built-in. 34X22X16 inches. 50-15Khz. 116db-1 watt/1 meter. **3yr Aussie wide warranty. Tax Free \$1795 or \$3559 a pair.**

**SM-12H Stage Monitors SALE \$649ea**  
 Excellent mid-size monitor speaker capable of handling up to 300 watts. High quality & loud sound for plenty of stage cut. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 18 kilos. 8 ohms. 24X16X15 inches. 98db 1w/1m. LTP speaker protection. **Tax Free \$519 or \$999 a pair. Normal retail \$849**

**SM-15H Stage Monitor SALE \$799ea**  
 The 15 inch woofer delivers even bigger output & more projection with a very smooth overall response. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 22 kilos. 8 ohms. 26X20X16 inches. LTP speaker protection. 99db 1w/1m. 60-16Khz. **Tax Free \$629 or \$1199 a pair. Normal retail \$999**



**TAC-1510 300-600w SALE \$1299ea**  
 You save a massive \$400 off the retail price on this sensational 3-way loudspeaker. Smooth as silk cabinet with 15in woofer, 10 inch mid-range plus CD-Horn for the high-end. You get mountains of CD-quality studio sound. Superb for any vocal style with a hi-fi frequency response and output to burn. This very warm cabinet will handle up to 600 watts and the trap design guarantees every corner of the room will hear you loud and clear. Ideal for any live vocals or live music playback, DJ etc. Stand adaptor built-in. LTP speaker protection built-in. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 34 kilos. 8 ohms. 24X22X16 inches. 52-16Khz. 99db-1 watt/1mtr. **Tax Free \$1029 or \$1959 a pair. Normal retail price \$1599 each.**



**TAC-215LH 500-1000w SALE \$1599ea**  
 Save \$300 on this incredible 1000 watt cabinet that will handle just about anything you ask it to. Tuned down to an awesome 45 cycles for powerful bottom-end punch with the highest quality detail. Designed to handle larger rooms and will easily handle miking up the drums and bass etc. The high-end is handled by the larger 1 inch titanium driven CD-horn...the whole box just oozes top quality loud sound. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 59 kilos. 4 ohms. 54X22X20 inches. 45-15Khz. 102db-1 watt/1 meter. LTP speaker protection built-in. **Tax Free \$1279 or \$2429 a pair. Normal retail \$1899ea.**

**TACII-215LH 800-3200w SALE \$2995ea**  
 Upgrade to this awesomely strong, EV loaded version and you just won't believe the power and sound quality. Featuring two, 'long-excursion' 15 inch woofers in each box for some thunderous bottom-end with a higher sound pressure level rating of 118db. This upgrade will satisfy anyone who is looking for maximum sound efficiency from one cabinet. Usual Genz-Benz warranty. 65 kilos. 4 ohms. **Tax Free \$2395 or \$4690 a pair. Normal retail \$3895ea.**

**CMP-215H 400-800w SALE \$1299ea**  
 Another \$300 saving on this hugely popular but more compact version of the above cabinet still capable of delivering VERY high sound-pressure with thunderous bass. Same dual 15 inch woofers & a CD Horn. 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 40 kilos. 52-17Khz. 101db-1watt/1meter. LTP speaker protection. 43X22X16ins. 4 ohms. **Tax Free \$1029 each or \$1959 a pair. Normal retail \$1599**



**TAC-115 SUB 200-400w SALE \$849**  
 You know you need one and once you've got one you'll wonder how you ever did without it! This punchy 15 inch subwoofer will triple your bottom-end down to a fat low 49 cycles and best of all, you only need buy one. Huge 3 year Aussie wide warranty. 27 kilos. 8 ohms. 30X22X20 inches. 3Khz down. Built-in crossover so all you do is plug in one lead and you've got instant enhanced bottom end. **Tax Free \$679 or \$1289 a pair. Normal retail \$1099 each.**

**TAC-118SUB 300-600w SALE \$1199**  
 Guaranteed to deliver a whole new sound dimension to your PA system...you just plug in one lead and you've got the low-end detail and extra bass power you always dreamed of. This awesome USA made sub woofer is loaded with a huge 18 inch driver capable of delivering thunderous degrees of bass down to a super low 45 cycles! You only need one because the sound spreads all over the room. Both these subs will work with any existing PA system. 36 kilos. 8 ohms. 33X22X22. Crossover cuts in at 1.5Khz. Normally \$1499 **Tax Free \$959 or \$1799 a pair**



## Package 1

60 watts

Check out this great value budget PA Package, here's what you get for a crazy low \$649....

- 60 watt Kustom mixer/amp with 2 Kustom loudspeakers
- 4 hungry channels for your mikes
- Enough power for smaller gigs, parties, disco etc
- Good-quality loud sound plus reverb
- Speaker cables included
- Simple to use and easy to set-up
- 3-year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee...Aussie-wide !

Optional extras with system purchase....

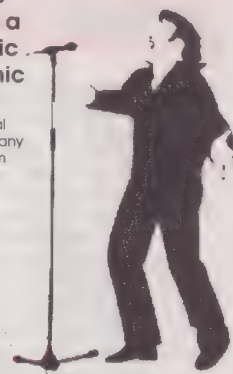
- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Digital effects unit for echo and reverb etc from \$299 (\$249)
- Mic and boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)

NB: Prices in brackets are tax exempt.



For \$100 extra get a mic, a mic stand & mic cable !

(NB: This deal available with any sound system purchase).



## Package 2

150 watts

Package 2 offers even more bang for your buck...check out what you get for \$999.00

- 150w ROSS mixer/amp & 2 X VGB112T loudspeakers
- 4 hungry channels with 8 inputs for mics & instruments
- Enough power for small to medium gigs, parties, disco
- Good-quality loud sound plus reverb
- Speaker cables included
- Simple to use and easy to set-up
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee...Aussie-wide !

Optional extras with system purchase...

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Digital effects unit for echo & reverb etc from \$299 (\$249)
- 150w powered foldback wedge add \$649 (\$489)
- Mic and boom stand package deal add \$100 (\$85)

NB: Prices in brackets are tax exempt.



**Fender**

Passport PA

**\$1785**

TaxEx \$1459



NB: Stands extra \$199 (\$139 TaxEx)

## Save heaps on the amazing Fender Passport

The ultimate sound system for audio-media, schools, duos, soloists, shops, churches, gatherings, weddings, parties...anything !

Here's what you get in the amazing Passport PA Package....

250 watts of dual power with inputs for any mic or instrument. The built-in digital reverb makes your singing or speaking sound richer, fuller and more professional. The unique 'one-touch' controls make volume and tone adjustments simple and easy while the special 'Vocal Input Priority' feature automatically lowers the volume of the music when someone speaks into the mic...perfect for presentations, fashion shows etc.

Don't think the Passport isn't good enough to handle pubs and clubs because it is. It delivers a powerful, full-range professional sound. Vocals sound big and full, acoustic guitars sound rich and natural, drum machines kick hard...this PA is built for gigging too...and best of all it's portable !

The 2 speaker enclosures each contain 4 highly-efficient 16.5cm speakers that deliver loud clean sound and can be stand mounted (optional extra \$199pr) for even more projection. The international voltage capability means you can use your Passport in almost any country in the world and with the optional 12-volt converter (\$199) it will run for hours and hours on a 12 volt car battery. The entire Passport system packs up into itself (see below) and weighs only 24 kilos. Anyone can set it up and use it within minutes. The system includes 2 good mics and all the necessary cables you need to make sound.

The Passport has a huge 5 year Aussie-wide warranty and we offer anyone who orders a 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee that starts from the day of delivery. Congratulations Fender on such a well designed product.



## STOP PRESS STOP

New Passport 150 just released and coming soon. 150w with 3 mic/line inputs, stereo input for CD's or tape etc. Digital reverb built-in, V.I.P built-in and more. The whole thing folds up into itself and weighs a low 12.5 kilos. Setup takes no more than 5 minutes and everything you need to make sound is built-in. 5 year Aussie wide warranty.

SALE \$1450

TaxEx \$1189

Don't tolerate slack unknowledgable service, we want your business !



**Package 3 400w****400 watts !****Digital Effects****Package 3 is our most popular system...**

- Yamaha EMX640 mixer/amp & VGB 112T spkrs
- 400 big watts for plenty of punch & power
- 6 hungry channels for mics and instruments
- Enough power for outdoor use
- Use it 200w front-of-house + 200w monitors or
- Use all 400w front-of-house...it's so flexible !
- Top-quality professional loud sound
- Built-in top-quality Yamaha digital effects
- Simple to use and easy to set-up
- 2 good long speaker cables included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty !
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee !

**Optional extras with system purchase...**

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- Mic & boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****\$1459**

TaxEx \$1229

**Package 3.1 400w****400 watts !****Digital Effects****Package 3.1 is even stronger...**

- Yam EMX640 mixer/amp & VGB115T speakers
- 400 big watts for plenty of punch & power
- Bigger 15in woofers for more low-end
- 6 hungry channels for mics and instruments
- Enough power for outdoor use
- Use it 200w front-of-house + 200w monitors or
- Use all 400w front-of-house...it's so flexible !
- Top-quality professional loud sound
- Built-in top-quality Yamaha digital effects
- Simple to use and easy to set-up
- 2 good long speaker cables included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty !
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee !

**Optional extras with system purchase..**

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- Mic & boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)
- Subwoofer for extra low-end kick \$699 (\$575)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****\$1599**

TaxEx \$1389

**Package 3.2 400w****Package 3.2 kicks even harder !****Here's what you get...**

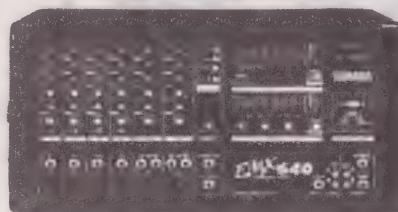
- Yamaha EMX640 400w powered mixer
- Pair of VGB 400-800w PRO215 speakers
- 400 big watts for plenty of punch & power
- Dual 15in woofers in each cabinet for **MORE**
- 6 hungry channels for mics and instruments
- Enough power for strong outdoor use
- Use it 200w front-of-house + 200w monitors or
- Use all 400w front-of-house...it's so flexible !
- Top-quality professional loud sound
- Built-in top-quality Yamaha digital effects
- Simple to use and easy to set-up
- 2 good long speaker cables included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty !
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee !

**Optional extras with system purchase..**

- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- Powered foldback wedges from \$649 (\$489)
- 2 X powered foldback wedge pack \$949 (\$749)
- Mic & boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****\$2499**

TaxEx \$2099

**400 watts LOUD with  
Free Digital Effects****We can safely deliver your new PA anywhere in Australia...FAST !**



**Package 4 400w****New 400w Stereo Package..check this**

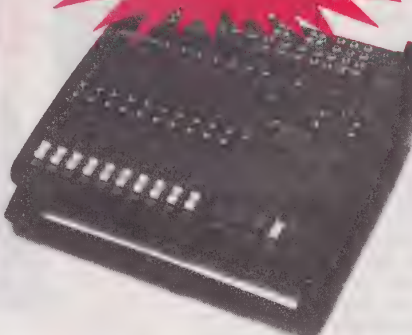
- 400 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- 18 Input Yamaha MX2000 powered mixer
- 8 mic inputs, 2 stereo inputs, 2 stereo sub-ins
- 3 aux sends - 2 monitor & 1 effects
- 3-band EQ, 7-band master EQ's
- Digital effects built-in (16 programs)
- 200w front-of-house, 200w foldback or...
- 400w front-of-house in stereo (200w a side)
- 2 X VGB PRO115H 'trap' 400w cabinets
- Powerful 15in woofers plus hi-frequency horn
- 2 long speaker leads included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

**Optional extras with system purchase..**

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Mic and boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)
- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****Stereo quality !****\$2899**

TaxEx \$2449

**Digital effects !****Package 4.1 400w****New 400w Stereo full YAMAHA pack...**

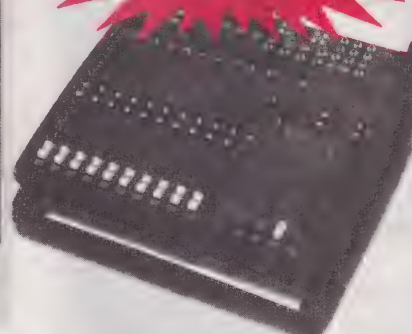
- 400 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- 18 Input Yamaha MX2000 powered mixer
- 8 mic inputs, 2 stereo inputs, 2 stereo sub-ins
- 3 aux sends - 2 monitor & 1 effects
- 3-band EQ, 7-band master EQ's
- Digital effects built-in (16 programs)
- 200w front-of-house, 200w foldback or...
- 400w front-of-house in stereo (200w a side)
- 2 X YAMAHA S115V 500w speaker cabinets
- Powerful 15in woofers plus hi-frequency horn
- 2 long speaker leads included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

**Optional extras with system purchase...**

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- Mic and boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)
- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****Stereo quality !****\$3295**

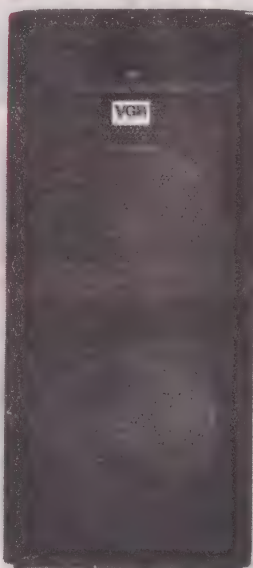
TaxEx \$2899

**Digital effects !****Package 4.2 400w****Package 4.2 pumps even harder..**

- 400 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- 18 Input Yamaha MX2000 powered mixer
- 8 mic inputs, 2 stereo inputs, 2 stereo sub-ins
- 3 aux sends - 2 monitor & 1 effects
- 3-band EQ, 7-band master EQ's
- Digital effects built-in (16 programs)
- 200w front-of-house, 200w foldback or...
- 400w front-of-house in stereo (200w a side)
- 2 X VGB PRO215H 800w cabinets each with...
- 2 X powerful 15in woofers plus hi-frequency horn
- Plenty of power for outdoor gigs or events
- 2 long speaker leads included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

**Optional extras with system purchase...**

- Mic and boom stand package deal \$100 (\$85)
- Subwoofer for more bottom-end \$699 (\$575)
- Foldback wedges \$349 or \$599pr (\$249/\$489)
- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 2X Powered foldback wedge pack \$949 (\$749)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt****Stereo quality !****\$3295**

TaxEx \$2795

**Digital effects !****'This system will handle those bigger gigs with ease'****You'll love the extra punchy low-end from the dual-15's****Call free on 1800 252-872 or 1800 670-572 if you need help**



### Package 5

#### New 460w Stereo Package Deal with built-in Yamaha digital effects!

- 460 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- Yamaha MX12/4 12-input - 4/bus mixer
- 3-band channel EQ plus master graphic EQ
- Yamaha Digital Effects unit built-in
- Yamaha P1600 Stereo Power Amp
- Pair VGB PRO115H 'Trap' 400w cabinets
- Powerful 15in woofers plus hi-freq horn
- 2 long speaker leads included
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

#### Optional extras w/system purchase..

- Pair of speaker stands add \$199 (\$149)
- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 2 X powered foldback wedge pack \$949 (\$749)
- Rack case for mixer & power amp see page 49
- Upgrade to 1000w power amp add \$320 (\$281)
- Upgrade to 14-chan Behringer mixer add \$523 (\$410)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt



### Package 5.1

#### New 460w Stereo PA Package Deal with built-in Yamaha digital effects!

- 460 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- Yamaha MX12/4 12-input - 4/bus mixer
- 3-band channel EQ plus master graphic EQ
- Yamaha Digital Effects unit built-in
- Yamaha P1600 Stereo Power Amp
- Pair VGB PRO215H 800w spkr cabinets with..
- 2 X powerful 15in woofers plus hi-freq horn
- All connecting cables and speaker leads
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

#### Optional extras with system purchase..

- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 2 X powered foldback package \$949 (\$749)
- Rack cases for mixer & amp see page 49
- Multicores see page 33

#### Upgrades....

- 1000w Yamaha Power Amp add \$320 (\$281)
- 16-ch Yamaha mixer add \$880 (\$770)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt



### Package 5.2

#### New 1000w Stereo PA Package Deal with built-in Yamaha digital effects!

- 1000 BIGGER watts in glorious stereo!
- Yamaha MX12/4 12-input - 4/bus mixer
- 3-band channel EQ plus master graphic EQ
- Yamaha Digital Effects Unit built-in
- Yamaha P3200 Stereo Power Amp 520w/520w
- Pair VGB PRO215H 800w spkr cabinets with powerful 15in woofers plus hi-freq horn
- All connecting cables and speaker leads
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

#### Optional extras w/system purchase...

- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 2 X powered foldback package \$949 (\$749)
- Rack case for mixer & amp see page 49
- 100 foot multicores see page 33

#### Upgrades....

- 1400w Yamaha Power Amp add \$240 (\$210)
- 16-ch Yamaha mixer add \$880 (\$770)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt



Call free on 1800 252-872 or 1800 670-572 if you need help



## Package A

### New 1040w Stereo Package PA Deal with built-in Yamaha digital effects!

- 1040 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- Yamaha MX12/4 12-input - 4/bus mixer
- 3-band channel EQ plus master EQ
- Yamaha Digital Effects built-in
- Yamaha P3200 Stereo Power Amp
- 2 USA made Genz-Benz CMP215H spkrs (Similar to speakers illustrated but without the two round ports shown. Components are also identical. CMP handles 400-800w each)
- 2 powerful 15in woofers plus hi-freq horn
- All necessary cables and speaker leads
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

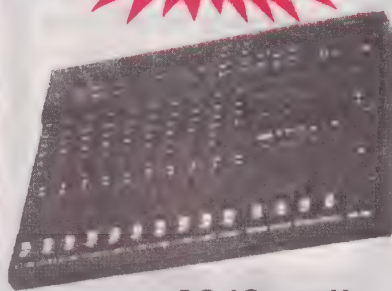
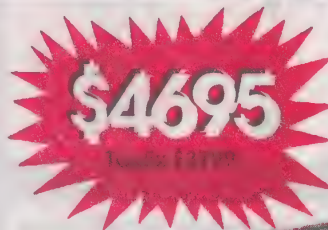
#### Optional extras...

- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 200w powered foldback pair \$949 (\$749)
- Rack case mixer & amp see page 49
- Multicores see page 33

#### Upgrades...

- Behringer 2004 20-input mixer add \$467 (\$411)
- Yamaha MX200 16-chan mixer add \$880 (\$770)
- Behringer MX2442 24-chan mixer add \$1268 (\$1113)
- Yamaha MX200 24-chan mixer add \$1320 (\$1155)
- Genz-Benz TAC215LH speakers add \$600 (\$470)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt



NB: Genz-Benz TAC215LH speakers shown

1040 watts...LOUD

## Package B.1

### New 1440w Stereo Package PA Deal with built-in Yamaha digital effects!

- 1440 BIG watts in glorious stereo
- Yamaha MX12/4 12 input - 4 bus mixer
- 3-band channel EQ plus master EQ
- Yamaha Digital Effects built-in
- Yamaha P4500 Stereo Power Amp
- 2 USA made Genz-Benz TAC215LH spkrs
- 2 powerful 15in woofers plus hi-freq horn, tuned and ported to a lower 45 cycles.
- All necessary cables and speaker leads
- 3 year Aussie-wide warranty
- 10-day Aussie-wide satisfaction guarantee

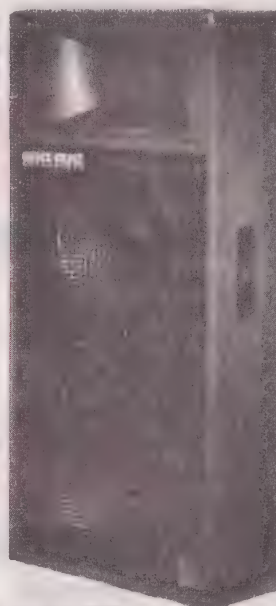
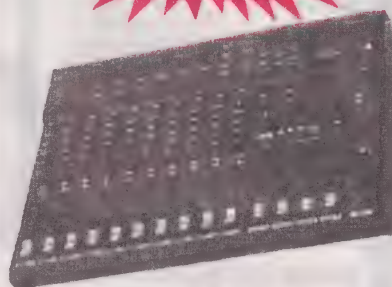
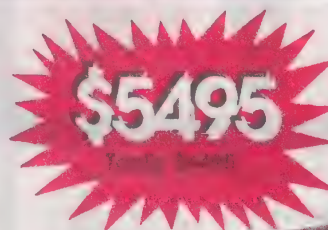
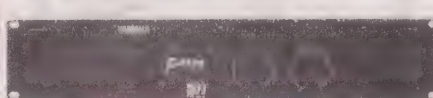
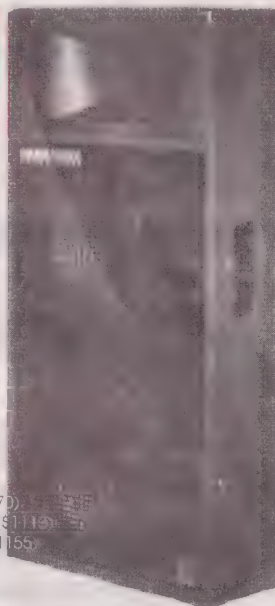
#### Optional extras...

- 150w powered foldback wedge \$649 (\$489)
- 200w powered foldback pair \$949 (\$749)
- Rack case for mixer & amp see page 49
- 30m (100ft) multicore see page 33

#### Upgrades...

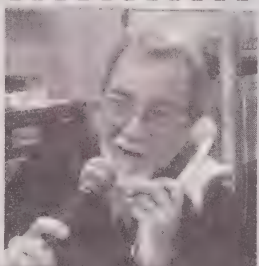
- Yamaha MX200 16-chan mixer add \$880 (\$770)
- Behringer MX2442 24-chan mixer add \$1268 (\$1113)
- Yamaha MX200 24-chan mixer add \$1320 (\$1155)

NB: Prices in brackets are Sales Tax exempt

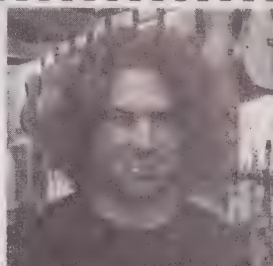


Genz-Benz TAC215LH speakers shown.

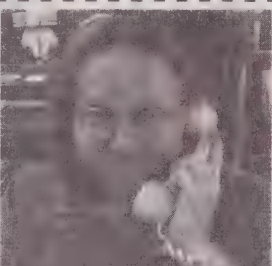
1440 watts...LOUDER



**BARRY TAYLOR**  
CITY  
1 800 252-872  
(02) 9267-7288



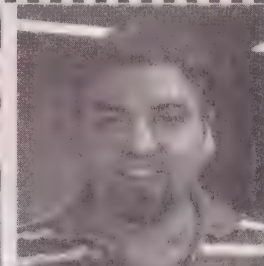
**ANTONY BROWN**  
CITY  
1 800 252-872  
(02) 9267-7288



**STEWART GILLIES**  
CITY  
1 800 252-872  
(02) 9267-7288



**PETER JAMES**  
PARRAMATTA  
1 800 670 572  
(02) 9635-4733



**NICK PANSINI**  
PARRAMATTA  
1 800 670 572  
(02) 9635-4733



Need help...just pickup the phone !



# Mic stands, music stands, guitar stands, mic accessories, other useful things !

## Desk-top mic stands



Chrome plated,  
heavy cast base,  
height adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$22

**SALE**  
**\$29**

## Desk-top boom stands



Chrome plated,  
heavy cast base,  
fully adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$35

**SALE**  
**\$49**

## Round-base floor boom



Chrome plated,  
heavy cast base,  
fully adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$30

**SALE**  
**\$45**

## Tripod-base floor boom



Chrome plated,  
folding tripod,  
fully adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$35

**SALE**  
**\$49**

## Round base mic stands



Chrome plated,  
heavy cast base,  
height adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$28

**SALE**  
**\$40**

## Heavy-duty floor booms



Industrial strength,  
chrome, folding,  
fully adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$67

**SALE**  
**\$79**

## Heavy-duty music stands



Industrial strength  
height adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$38  
Tax Ex for 5 \$185

**SALE**  
**\$55**

## Folding music stands



Chrome plated,  
fully folding and  
fully adjustable  
Tax Ex price \$14

**SALE**  
**\$20**

## Gooseneck extensions



Strong & flexible.  
(Optional XLR  
versions available)  
Tax Ex price \$7

**SALE**  
**\$10**

## Unbreakable mic clips



To suit most mics &  
stands. Tuff rubber  
to last longer.  
Tax Ex price \$7

**SALE**  
**\$10**

## Desktop mounting flange



Mount gooseneck  
on your desk top,  
altar, podium etc.  
Tax Ex price \$3.50

**SALE**  
**\$5**

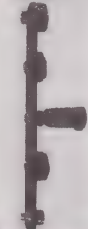
## Shockmount mic clip



Cushion your mic  
from any noise &  
vibrations. Quality.  
Tax Ex price \$67

**SALE**  
**\$89**

## Multi-mic adaptor



Screws to top of  
mic stand to hold  
multiple mics.  
Tax Ex price \$10

**SALE**  
**\$15**

## Speaker stand cups



35mm or 40mm  
Screw to bottom  
of speaker for  
stand mounting.  
Tax Ex price \$30pr

**SALE**  
**\$40**

## Adjustable amp stands



Gets any amp or  
speaker up off the  
ground for more.  
Tax Ex price \$49

**SALE**  
**\$69**

## Keyboard Benches



Strong adjustable  
benches that last  
more than a week.  
Tax Ex price \$69

**SALE**  
**\$99**

## Guitarists foot-stools



All-metal height  
adjustable for  
classical guitarists.  
Tax Ex price \$12

**SALE**  
**\$15**

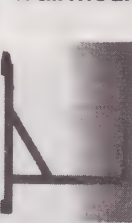
## Guitar wall swivel hooks



Screws to wall to  
support any guitar  
by the neck.  
Tax Ex price \$14

**SALE**  
**\$18**

## Wall mount spkr brackets



Heavy duty for PA  
spkr wall mounting  
in halls, clubs etc.  
Tax Ex price \$49ea

**SALE**  
**\$69**

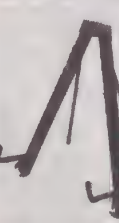
## MicPopper Stopper



Eliminates those  
annoying P-pops.  
Mounts on stand.  
Tax Ex price \$62

**SALE**  
**\$89**

## Guitar case gtr stands



For any acoustic  
electric or bass  
guitar. Folds up.  
Tax Ex price \$10

**SALE**  
**\$15**

## Deluxe A-frame gtr stands



To suit any type of  
acoustic, electric  
or bass guitar.  
Tax Ex price \$28

**SALE**  
**\$39**

## Superb A-frame gtr stands



Double version \$99  
Tax Ex \$69

To suit any type of  
acoustic, electric  
or bass guitar.  
Tax Ex price \$49

**SALE**  
**\$69**

## Old Faithful guitar stands



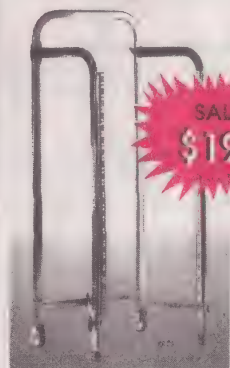
Chrome or black  
to suit any guitar  
or bass.  
Tax Ex price \$13

**SALE**  
**\$19**



### Rack Equipment Stand

Super tough rack equipment stand with 20 spaces. Ideal for stage or studio. Large wheels allow easy movement once tilted back. All steel build. Aussie wide guarantee. Tax Ex price \$145



**SALE**  
**\$199**

### Rack/Mixer Stand

Super solid, all-steel rack stand with flattened mid-section for your mixer. Ideal for home studio or stage where space is a premium. Built-in castors for easy movement. Tax Ex price \$249



**SALE**  
**\$349**

### Rack/Mixer Stand

Super solid, all-steel rack stand with flattened top-section for your mixer. Ideal for home studio or stage where space is a premium. Built-in castors for easy movement. Tax Ex price \$219



**SALE**  
**\$299**

### Studio Rack Stands

Choose from 12-space, 18-space or 24-space. Very stable professional quality strong studio stands. Steel construction with wheels. Black only. Aussie wide warranty. Tax Ex prices \$209/\$239/\$279



**SALE**  
**\$279**

**SALE**  
**\$319**

**SALE**  
**\$369**

### Speaker Stands

Speakers will fill the room better if suspended over the crowd. These professional quality stands are lightweight, all-metal and tough as nails. (Mounting cups see last page) Tax Ex price \$140 pair



**SALE**  
**\$199**

### Keyboard Stands We deliver Aussie-wide...fast !

Strong all-steel stands for every type of keyboard ever made. Choose from single double or triple models all with an Aussie-wide 12 month warranty.



Budget Single

EL150

EL250

### Multi-level keyboard stands for less !

Model	SALE	Tax Ex
Easy-Lock budget single	\$49	\$35
EL150 Easy-Lock deluxe single	\$69	\$49
EL250 Easy-Lock supreme single	\$89	\$69
EL152 Easy-Lock budget double	\$149	\$110
EL252 Easy-Lock deluxe double	\$199	\$155
EL255 Easy-Lock super deluxe double	\$229	\$175
EL253 Easy-Lock deluxe triple	\$249	\$189

All our stands carry a 12 month Aussie-wide warranty and our famous Aussie-wide 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee...try and beat that for service !

### 100ft Multicores/Snakes

Model	SALE	Tax Ex
LS-9 6 in - 3 out	\$469	\$329
LS-12 8 in - 4 out	\$540	\$378
LS-16 12 in - 4 out	\$699	\$490
LS-20 20 in - 4 out	\$899	\$629
LS-28 28 in - 4 out	\$1099	\$769

Please call for quality help & advice  
All multicores include stage boxes.

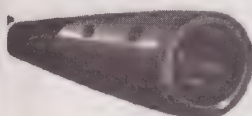


### XLR's or Cannon Plugs



#### XLR Female 3-pin (as above)

Inline female	\$7	(\$5ea)
For 10 or more	\$5.60	(\$4.20ea)
Wall/panel mount	\$8	(\$6)
For 10 or more	\$6	(\$4.50ea)



#### XLR Male 3-pin (as above)

Inline male	\$7	(\$5ea)
For 10 or more	\$5.50	(\$4ea)
Wall/panel mount	\$8	(\$6)
For 10 or more	\$6	(\$4.50ea)

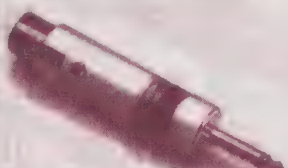
### 1/4 inch (6.5mm) Jacks



#### Jack plugs inline (as above)

Switchcraft	\$6ea	(\$4.50)
Right angle version	\$9ea	(\$6.50)
Neutrik	\$9ea	(\$6.50)
Right angle version	\$11ea	(\$8.50)

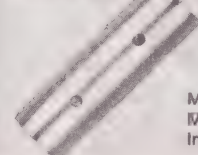
NB: Prices in brackets are tax ex.



#### Mic Impedance Transformers

Inline to boost lo-impedance mics to a more powerful hi-impedance signal. Accepts male XLR, converts to Jack. \$30 each Tax Ex \$22

### Adaptors & Joiners etc



Male XLR to Male XLR inline adaptor

Male XLR to male XLR	\$18	(\$14)
Female XLR to female XLR	\$18	(\$14)
Female XLR to male XLR	\$18	(\$14)
Female jack to same	\$10	(\$8)
Male 1/4in Jack to same	\$4	(\$3)



Quality cable for Mics & Speaker

100m quality mic cable	\$275	\$190
100m top-quality mic cable	\$350	\$245
100m quality spkr cable from \$100	\$70	
100m quality guitar cable	\$350	\$245

NB: Lower prices shown are Tax Ex

### Speaker plugs



Banana plugs run from power amp to your speakers. Can also be doubled up.

Banana plugs 1 pair \$24 (\$20)



'Speakon' speaker connectors offer secure and very quick speaker attachment of your speaker leads to speaker cabinets. Solderless. Neutrik Speakons each \$24 (\$20) Panel mount each \$16 (\$12) NB: Prices in brackets are tax ex



Were \$1100!

**Yamaha MT4X****SALE \$729**

Voted 'The Best 4-track In It's Class' Keyboard Magazine

This is an outrageous deal on a superb 4-track that was \$1100. It makes 4-track recording easier and more productive than ever with advanced features like 3-band EQ per channel so you can do some serious tone shaping while recording or mixing down. The dual auxiliary sends with stereo returns give you control over two separate effects units without the annoying need to re-patch. The MT-4X enables you to record all 4-tracks at once or build-up your recording over up to 10-tracks for a lush thick professional quality sound...best of all, it's so easy to use. You also get flexible monitoring capability, auto punch in and out with rehearsal mode and more. The MT-4X is the most powerful recorder in it's class. You get precise 2-speed tape transport plus pitch control. The auto punch-in/punch-out function allows you to easily correct mistakes or just 'drop-in' to selectively add a small segment of recording while you just concentrate on your playing...the MT-4X does the rest...smoothly, silently and professionally. Built-in dbx noise reduction guarantees a crisper cleaner result. Midi sync allows you to lock to midi on a sequencer or computer etc. The bright fluorescent control panel makes operation easier and more efficient by concentrating all the information you need to see in a single display. If you're serious about home recording then the MT-4X just can't be beaten. 12 months Australia wide warranty and we can quickly and safely deliver your MT-4X anywhere you are with our famous 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. In stock now.

TaxEx only \$619

**Alesis ADAT LX20 Digital Recorder****Normally \$4299....call for cash price!**

Introducing the new very affordable ADAT LX-20 Digital Audio Recorder. It's the most affordable ADAT ever made but offers no compromise on audio quality. Using the same recording format as found on it's big brother below the LX20's sound quality surpasses any 16-bit linear or other compressed formats and is comparable to even the highest-end open reel machinery.

**Why choose ADAT?**

**Because** over 100,000 are in use today making it the most widely accepted multitrack recording format ever made.

**Because** by using a tape-based recording format, ADAT offers advantages over any hard-disk recorder. Tape is the least expensive, most hassle free storage and transfer medium there is. ADAT recorders can store over 2.5G of audio data on a single S-VHS tape. ADAT tapes are instantly recordable, easily obtainable, inexpensive and ejectable.

**Because** 20-bit recording provides audio quality that's 16 times more detailed than the sound of compact discs. No other modular digital multitrack recording format offers this.

**ADAT LX-20 Quick Reference.**

8-track, 20-bit ADAT Type II Recorder - Dynamic Range 97dB - 20-bit linear CODEC A/D converters, 64-times oversampling - 20-bit linear D/A converters, 128 times oversampling - Audio inputs: 8 x unbalanced RCA jacks; ADAT Optical Digital Input - ADAT sync input and output - Five onboard locator points - Compatible with BRC

Tax free \$3599

**Alesis ADAT XT20 Digital Recorder****Normally \$5799...call for cash price!**

Affordable powerful recording and production. If you're into some serious production techniques the XT20 will be the answer. The XT20 has built-in features that allow you to make a digital copy of any track (or group of tracks) and copy it to any other track (or group of tracks) on the same recorder, allowing you to assemble composite tracks for digital editing. Quick access to multiple tape locations is easy with it's onboard 10-point auto locate system. The strength and stability of the XT20 is based on a solid die-cast aluminium chassis that's designed for heavy-duty power usage. This precisely engineered hardware design ensures years of reliable use.

**ADAT XT20 Quick Reference....**

8-track 20-bit ADAT Type II Recorder - Dynamic Range 102dB - 20-bit linear CODEC A/D converters, 128 times oversampling - 20-bit linear CODEC D/A converters, 128 times oversampling - Audio inputs: 8 x unbalanced RCA jacks; ADAT Optical Digital Input - Onboard Digital Editing: Track Copy, Track Delay, Tape Offset - ADAT sync Input and Output - Ten point onboard locator points - Compatible with BRC

Tax Free \$4899

**Alesis ADAT BRC Master Remote Control****Normally \$3299...call for cash price!**

In addition to controlling the track aiming and transport functions, the BRC provides SMPTE, MIDI and Video sync, 460 namable locator points and control of the Track Delay and Tape Offset functions (on XT20). The BRC is designed with music applications in mind, so you can edit and assemble your songs using bars and beats as a timing reference. The BRC is compatible with both ADAT machines above. **Tax Free \$2669**

**Roland VS840****SALE \$1999****'Built-in ZIP Drive and Digital Effects'**

Now In stock and selling well because it's so well designed, sounds so good and it's so easy to use for guitarists like me...you just plug in, dial up an awesome guitar sound from the effects inside and press record! You can record 4-tracks at once, playback 8-tracks and use the 64 'virtual' tracks to create different versions, test out solos or ideas all whilst retaining the original track...when you come to mixdown...just select the best 8-tracks to create your final mix...it's easier than it sounds and it sounds great!

The built-in ZIP drive records your music digitally on to \$20 disks. Each disk holds 100meg or up to 75 minutes of recording time...CD-quality recording mind you. Disks can be wiped just like a tape or you can build-up a library of all your recordings.

The greatest thing about the new 840 is it's ease of use. It has been really well designed right down to the jack-plug guitar socket on the back. The new 'EZ Routing' function makes it idiot-proof to use...the machine almost tells you what to do. The built-in effects and COSM-based guitar amp simulators mean you can pull great vocal sounds, guitar sounds or drum sounds in seconds.

The 840 gives you all the editing functions you could dream of like, cut, erase, move, copy, exchange, insert. Your 12-channel digital mixing is powerful and offers 8 mix 'scenes' that store all your setting and effects routing...you'll be amazed at the power and sophistication but thrilled about how easy-to-use it is. Please call for more information if you need. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours with all delivered goods. Call for more information or help if you need.

Were \$2499

Tax Free \$1799

**Roland VS880****SALE \$3395 with Free 2.1G Hard-Drive & FREE Effects Board!**

You get over \$5,300 worth of goods for a crazy \$3395. The amazing VS-880 Digital Recording System uses no tapes or discs. It records your music digitally and with sensational CD-quality. No noise, no hiss, no signal loss...EVER! You can record up to 64-tracks. This unit is a total recording system and will enable you to produce broadcast quality recording in your bedroom. Best of all, it's so easy to use anyone can get great results...tonight! Since you're not using tape you have total editing freedom. You can go instantly to any part of any track. No more rewinding or fast forwarding. You can cut, paste, move, insert or delete any musical segment. You can stretch or compress from 75% to 125% of the original...do this with tape...no way. The VS-880 digital mixer features up to 14-inputs, eight recording buses, one stereo AUX send and one stereo master output. To plug in your mikes or guitars there are 4 jack plug inputs. You can record up to 6 channels at once including mixing analog and digital sources onto 4-tracks...it's so fast and so easy. The mixer also has a powerful built-in parametric eq so you can shape your recorded tone and sound to your hearts content. The VS-880 is equipped with internal and external interfaces so you can choose your own most cost effective data storage...internal hard drive, external hard drive, external SCSI, ZIP, Jaz etc. Our offer includes a **HUGE free 2.1 GIG** internal hard-drive worth \$500 but call for more information if you're confused. The studio effects board worth \$700 is also free with our deal and gives you 2 fully independent stereo multi-effects processors with 200 patches of top quality reverbs, delays, overdrives, distortions, choruses, flanges etc. Just plug in your old electric guitar and dial up the coolest metal sound in seconds...then press record. The VS-880 is just as easy to operate as all the other machines on this page, you'll be producing world class recordings in a matter of hours. Call for more help if you need, we know this machine better than any other store in the country. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee is yours.

Tax Free price for above package is \$2895

**Roland VS1680****SALE \$4999 with Free huge 3.2G HardDrive!**

The awesome new VS-1680 redefines home studio recording power: you get 16-track, 24-bit audio recording, digital editing, digital mixing and digital effects all in a compact table-top workstation anyone can use to produce world-class, CD-quality recorded music in minutes. The true test of any digital recording device is it's sound quality. The new VS1680 boasts an awesome 24-bit MT-Pro recording mode, superb 20-bit D/A, A/D converters and enough editing power to satisfy the fussiest spec head. Up to 8 tracks can be recorded at once and recording time is always dynamically allocated. The Enhanced Recording mode offers an impressive 808 total track minutes of 16-track audio...it's sound quality far surpasses that of standard 16-bit linear digital recording.

With the VS-1680's hard-disk based recording, editing, mixing & processing, users can perform cut-and-paste style audio editing. The 256 'virtual' tracks allow you record heaps of alternative ideas, solos or arrangements without losing the original 'primary' tracks. The 1680's huge on-board LCD displays level meters, play lists, EQ and effects settings plus waveform editing and more. The built-in 'EZ Routing' function makes it so easy for anyone to create, name and save comprehensive recordings...even you can use it!

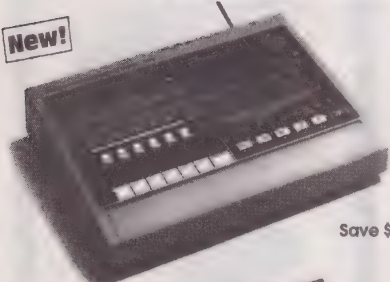
The 1680's intelligently designed mixer lets you route signals, mix and bounce tracks without regard to audio buses. For maximum flexibility the 1680 incorporates a 10-input/12-output, 28-channel automated digital mixer and users can apply 16-channels of 3-band parametric EQ ensuring that every signal can be tweaked to sit nicely in the mix.

The VS-1680 will accept two independent VS8F-2 24-bit Effects Boards giving users 4 independent stereo multi-effects processors - or up to 8 mono channels of independent effects. You get 35 other effect algorithms including everything from lush Roland reverbs, delays and chorus through to 'Voice Transformers' and other lo-fi effects plus COSM-based guitar amp simulation and mike simulation. For further information and technical specs please find full-page article on this new product elsewhere in this catalogue. 12 months Aussie wide warranty and don't forget to ask about our Aussie wide 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee so you can really test it out at home. Please call if you need any further information.

Tax Free on above package price \$4195

Optional VS8F-2 Effects board normally \$695 or only \$520 when you purchase a VS-1680 at the above price. Tax Ex \$485

New!

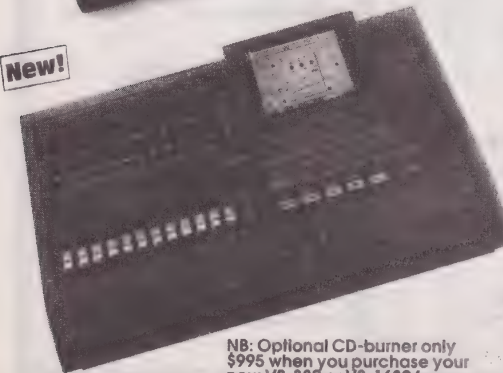


Save \$500

Save over \$1000



New!



NB: Optional CD-burner only \$995 when you purchase your new VS-880 or VS-1680 from us.



## Guitar and Amp Package Deals

## Bass and Amp Package Deals

**Fender®**



From...  
**\$399**



Selling top-quality Fender guitar and amp packages for beginners is our speciality and no other store can offer you a bigger range at better prices. All our packages include everything you need to get going...you just plug in and play. You can order your new package to be delivered anywhere in Australia because we deliver quickly and safely anywhere in Australia. Please don't hesitate to call if you need further info.

### The Fender 'BEDROOM BLASTER' Package **SALE \$399**

This package includes a Squier Strat guitar with a Fender Squier 10 watt amp. Amp is loud & has built-in distortion plus headphone socket. 10ft guitar lead included. Choose from black, white or red. For a sunburst guitar add \$25.

**Optional extras/upgrades:** Gig-bag \$59, cases from \$99, tuners from \$40. Same package but with louder Frontman 15w amp you pay \$550 (with sunburst guitar \$575)

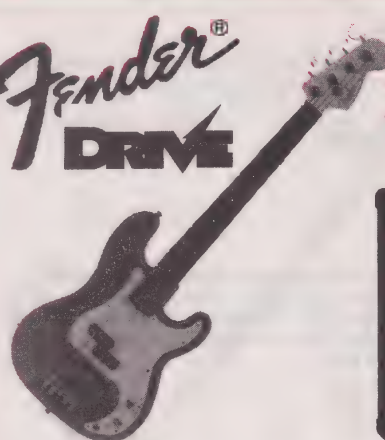
### The Fender 'DELUXE' Package **SALE \$599**

This package features the same guitar as described above but with the louder 15 watt Fender Frontman amp. This amp has a bigger speaker, is louder and grunter. Distortion is built-in as well as a headphone socket. You also get a gig-bag, a strap, spare strings, lead & picks. Choose from black, white or red. For sunburst gtr add \$25.

**Optional extras/upgrades:** Cases from \$99, tuners from \$40

Don't forget our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee means you have 10-days from the day of delivery to make 100% certain you've made the right choice

**Fender®**  
**DRIVE**



From...  
**\$479**



Selling you quality products is our prime objective, sometimes it may cost a few dollars extra but it really pays off in the long term. That's why we recommend Fender packages...the quality is superb! All packages include everything you need to get going...you just plug in and play. You can order your new package to be delivered anywhere in Australia because we deliver quickly and safely anywhere in Australia. Please don't hesitate to call if you need further info.

### The Fender 'BASS BEDROOM BLASTER' Package **SALE \$499**

This package includes a Squier P-Bass style guitar with and a Drive 15 watt amp (see below). 10ft lead included. Choose from black, white or red. For sunburst add \$25.

**Optional extras/upgrades:** Gig-bag \$59, cases from \$109, tuners from \$40, same package but with louder Drive 30w amp you pay \$599.00

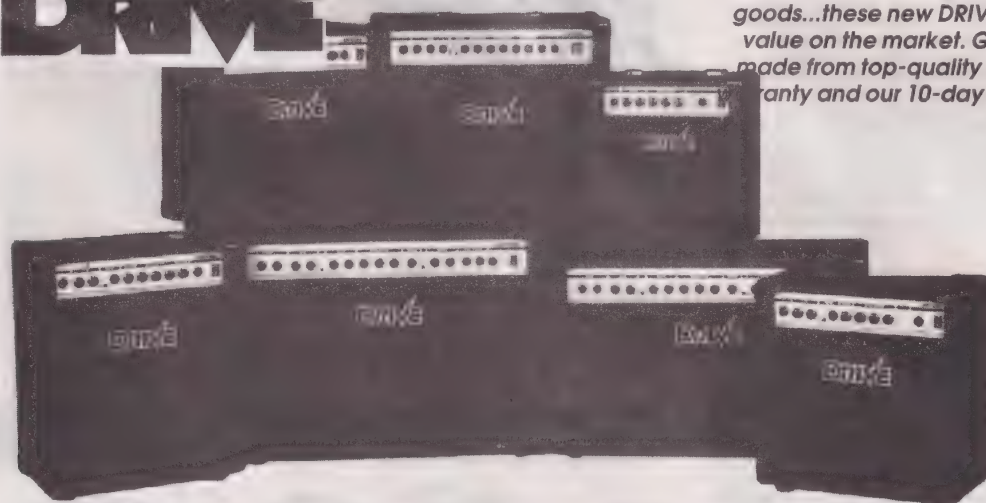
### The Fender 'DELUXE' Package **SALE \$749**

This package features the same guitar as described above but with the 15 watt Fender Frontman 15B amp. This amp has a bigger speaker, is louder and grunter. You also get a gig-bag, a strap, a lead and some picks. Headphone socket built-in on amp. Choose from black, white or red. For sunburst add \$25.

**Optional extras/upgrades:** Cases from \$109, tuners from \$40

Don't forget our 10-day money-back satisfaction guarantee means you have 10-days from the day of delivery to make 100% certain you've made the right choice

## DRIVE AMPLIFIERS



"We looked at all the overseas factories and finally found what we wanted...a budget amp range that really delivered the goods...these new DRIVE guitar and bass amps are the best value on the market. Good loud honest performance and made from top-quality components. 12 month Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee"

- ✓ Inexpensive !
- ✓ Top-quality !
- ✓ Pro-features !
- ✓ LOUDER !
- ✓ GRUNTIER !
- ✓ Good value !

### DRIVE Guitar Amplifiers

Model	SALE	TaxEx
CD-100 15w, 6.5in spkr, distortion, phones jack,	\$139	\$99
CD-200 20w, 8in spkr, footswitchable distortion, phones jack	\$199	\$139
CD-200R (same as above but with spring reverb)	\$249	\$179
CD-300 30w, 10in spkr, footswitchable distortion, phones jack	\$269	\$199
CD-300R (same as above but with spring reverb)	\$329	\$239
CD-500R 50w, 12in spkr, footswitchable distortion, reverb, phones	\$449	\$329
CD-600C 60w stereo chorus, 2X10in spks, reverb, distortion, FX loop	\$679	\$499

12-months Aussie-wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.

### DRIVE Bass Amplifiers & Acoustic Amps

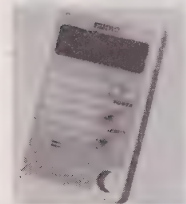
Model	SALE	TaxEx
CD-100B 15w bass amp, 6.5in speaker, 4-band EQ, headphones jack	\$149	\$109
CD-200B 20w bass amp, 8in speaker, 4-band EQ, headphones jack	\$219	\$159
CD-300B 30w bass amp, 10in speaker, 4-band EQ, headphones jack	\$299	\$219
CD-500B 50w bass amp, 12in speaker, 4-band EQ, headphones jack	\$479	\$349
EA-30 30w acoustic guitar amp with mic input, reverb	\$379	\$279
EA-60SC 60w acoustic guitar amp with chorus, reverb, mic input	\$679	\$499

12-months Aussie-wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee.





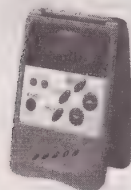
**Qwiktime Digital Metronome \$45 with free delivery!**  
Top-quality pocket sized digital metronome with LCD tempo readout, LED beat indicator, A440 note for tuning, headphone output. 1 year warranty. Free delivery.  
**Tax Free \$40**



**Seiko DM-10 Metronome \$55 with free delivery!**  
Credit card sized digital metronome. Beeps loudly on every beat from 35 to 250bpm. Silent mode also with visual reference. 1yr warranty. Free delivery.  
**Tax Free \$40**



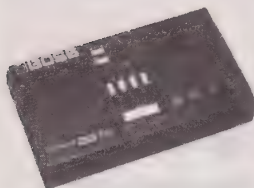
**Seiko DM-22 Metronome \$75 with free delivery!**  
Credit card sized digital metronome. Beeps on beat from 30 to 250bpm plus accent beeps & 'A' note. Silent mode also with visual reference. 1yr warranty. Free delivery.  
**Tax Free \$52**



**Seiko DM-40 Metronome \$125 with free delivery!**  
Deluxe credit card sized digital metronome. Beeps on beat 30 to 250bpm plus accent beeps & tone generation. Silent mode also plus alarm clock. 1yr warranty. Phones output. Free delivery. Aussie wide warranty.  
**Tax Free \$83**



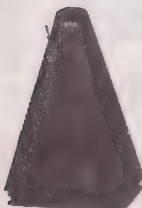
**Seiko SQ-66 Metronomes \$140 with free delivery!**  
Superb metronome that offers 39 dial tempo settings from 40 to 208bpm plus tone generation for tuning. Good loud beat clicks. Bright LED beat indicator also. Stand clips out from back. Free delivery.  
**Tax Free \$99**



**BOSS DB-66 Dr Beat metronome \$299 delivered!**  
Besides the highly precise metronome function, a 'tap' function lets you determine the tempo by simply tapping your fingers on the TAP button. A variety of time signatures with up to six beats per measure can be programmed using the 4-sliders.  
**Tax Free \$209**



**BOSS DB-88 Dr Beat metronome \$349 delivered!**  
The DB-88 offers comprehensive metronome features for professional musicians. Two independent Beat controls allow complex time signatures to be combined. Up to eight beats per measure can be counted individually. Two types of clicking sounds, as well as a human voice count, are built-in. Tempo, beat, tone and rhythm level settings can be stored. The Loop function allows the beats to be repeated within a predetermined range or rearranged. A Tap Tempo function and other features are provided. Headphone jack also. sliders. **Tax Free \$245**



**Clockwork Metronomes**  
Nikko mini pocket model with accent bell **\$70 (\$45)**  
Nikko large pyramid style in Black or Ivory **\$70 (\$45)**  
Wittner large pyramid style in timber **\$139 (\$97)**  
**NB: Prices in brackets are sales tax exempt.**



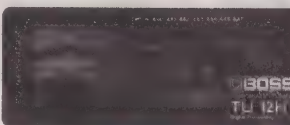
**Seiko ST-727 Guitar/Bass Tuner \$40**  
What a great tuner. Automatic and hands-free you just play the string and the tuner does the rest. For any electric or acoustic guitar or 4, 5 or 6-string bass guitar. 1yr Aussie wide warranty. 9 volt battery included. Why pay more?  
**Free delivery!** **Tax Free \$28**



**Seiko ST-747 Chromatic Tuner \$55**  
'Why is it so cheap' everyone asks...or 'Does it work'. Of course it works perfectly and has a huge range so it can tune almost anything! Guitars, flutes, pianos etc. Super steady needle & sensitive mike. 9v battery included. 1yr warranty.  
**Free delivery!** **Tax Free \$38**



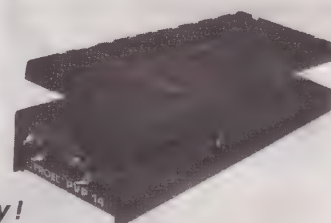
**Seiko ST-909 Chromatic Tuner \$145**  
Massively powerful wonder-tuner with super steady LED and bright lights plus illuminated meter area. Fully automatic and chromatic plus wider calibration from 415-446hz. Huge tuning range means this tuner can handle anything you ask of it. Runs on optional 9 volt supply. 9 volt battery included. 1yr warranty.  
**Free delivery!** **Tax Free \$99**



**BOSS TU-12H Tuner SALE \$159**  
Save \$40 on this famous top-of-the-line BOSS tuner, fully automatic and chromatic with extra wide C1 to B6 range. This tuner does everything so well. Super sensitive mike, super steady needle. Runs for ages on 9 volt battery included or optional power supply. 1 year warranty. Money back guarantee.  
**Free delivery!** **Tax Free \$133**

### Volume/Expression pedals

Delivered free!



Free delivery!

### Volume and Expression pedals for guitars, keyboards

PVP12	Mono guitar volume pedal	\$55 delivered	(\$40)
PVP-12L	Mono keyboard volume pedal	\$55 delivered	(\$40)
PVP-14	Stereo guitar volume pedal	\$60 delivered	(\$45)
PVP-14L	Stereo keyboard volume pedal	\$60 delivered	(\$45)
PVP-16L	Expression pedal/wah etc	\$55 delivered	(\$40)
FV-50H	BOSS mono/stereo guitar volume pedal	\$159 delivered	(\$111)
FV-50L	BOSS mono/stereo keyboard volume pedal	\$159 delivered	(\$111)

Top-quality, smoother action pedals for any guitar or keyboard. All made to last from tough ABS thermo-plastic with best quality linear action for smooth volume increase/decrease. Why pay more? 12 month Aussie wide warranty, 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee plus free Aussie wide delivery. **NB: Prices in brackets Tax Ex.**

### Footswitches...latching, unlatching, sustain, amps, 4-trks



Free delivery!

PFS-28	On/Off latching for amps, effects etc	\$30	(\$21)
PFS-29	Unlatching for keyboard sustain, stop/start, punch in/out	\$30	(\$21)
PFS-30	Deluxe keyboard sustain pedal, piano style, chrome	\$79	(\$55)
DP-6	Roland deluxe keyboard sustain pedal	\$79	(\$55)
Marshall	single button on/off footswitch to suit most amps, jack end	\$40	(\$29)
Marshall	double button (dual) on/off footswitches, stereo jack end	\$60	(\$42)

**NB: Prices in brackets are Govt. Sales Tax exempt**



## Acoustic guitar bags and cases



## Description

Description	SALE	ExTax
Standard carry bag for 3/4 size classical guitars	\$20	\$14
Standard carry bag for full-size classical or steel-string acoustics	\$25	\$19
Deluxe Fender gig-bag for full-size classical or steel-string acoustics	\$59	\$42
Standard hard case for classical (nylon-string) acoustics	\$100	\$69
Standard hard case for most steel-string acoustics	\$100	\$69
Deluxe molded hard-case for classical (nylon-string) acoustics	\$149	\$110
Deluxe molded hard-case for most steel-string acoustics	\$149	\$110
Standard hard-case for Maton 6 and 12-string acoustics	\$119	\$89
Deluxe hard-case for Maton 6 and 12-string acoustics	\$159	\$115
Deluxe SKB USA molded hard-case for classical (nylon-string) acoustics	\$199	\$139
Deluxe SKB USA molded hard-case for steel-string 6&12-string acoustics	\$199	\$139

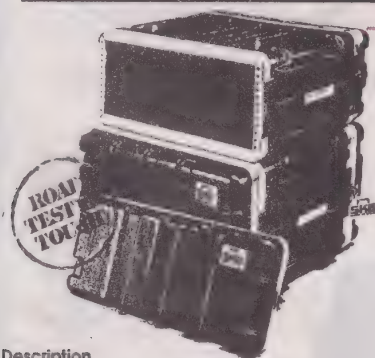
## Electric guitar/Bass guitar bags and cases



## Description

Description	SALE	ExTax
Deluxe Fender gig-bag for most electric guitars and basses	\$59	\$42
Standard hard-case to suit most electric guitars	\$100	\$75
Standard hard-case to suit most electric bass guitars	\$109	\$85
Deluxe square molded hard-case for most electric guitars	\$159	\$115
Deluxe square molded hard-case for most electric bass guitars	\$169	\$129
Deluxe hard-case for Gibson style guitars (SG, Les Paul, 335)	\$189	\$139
Deluxe SKB USA square molded hard-case for most electric guitars	\$199	\$145
Deluxe SKB USA square molded hard-case for most bass guitars	\$199	\$145
Deluxe SKB USA shaped molded hard-case for Les Paul style guitars	\$199	\$145

## Rackmount cases and Mixer cases



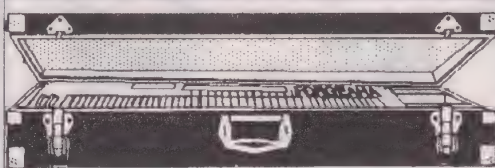
High-impact resistant black ABS plastic with lock tight front and rear removable lids. Tough military style recessed lid clips. Rack rails built-in. All mounting hardware included.

Standard 19in rack width and deep enough to contain most rack effects & modules etc.

## Description

Description	SALE	ExTax
TKL2UR 2-unit rack cases	\$179	\$129
TKL4UR 4-unit rack cases	\$199	\$139
TKL6UR 6-unit rack cases	\$209	\$149
TKL8UR 8-unit rack cases	\$239	\$169
TKL10UR 10-unit rack cases	\$269	\$189
TKL12UR 12 unit rack cases	\$309	\$219
SKB2U 2-unit rack cases	\$269	\$195
SKB4U 4-unit rack cases	\$319	\$229
SKB6U 6-unit rack cases	\$349	\$259
SKB8U 8-unit rack cases	\$429	\$319
SKB19 Pop-up mixer case	\$339	\$279
Yamaha MX12/4 Guardian mixer case	\$235	\$209
Behringer MX2004 Guardian mixer case	\$235	\$209
Yamaha MX200-12-channel Guardian mixer case	\$285	\$259
Yamaha MX200-16-channel Guardian mixer case	\$315	\$275
Yamaha MX200-24-channel Guardian mixer case	\$375	\$329
Behringer 2642 Guardian mixer case	\$285	\$259
Behringer/Mackie 24-channel Guardian mixer case	\$320	\$289

## Keyboard Roadcases



5-ply sideframes, lightweight & tough Aussie-made cases with heavy-duty carpet covering. Foam lined, lockable, steel corners.

## PC20G Case SALE \$299 (TaxEx \$229) To fit the following....

Roland: D10, D20, D50, E10, E15, E16, E20, E30, E35, E36, E38, E5, E56, E66, E90, EP3, EP5, JP8000, Juno 6, Juno 60, JV30, JV35, JV50, JV80, JX3P, JX8P, XP10, XP50.

Yamaha: AN1X, CS1X, DX11, DX21, DX27, DX7, DX7FD, DX7S, DX9, QS300, SY22, SY35, SY55, SY85, V50.

Ensoniq: ASR10, EPS, EPS16+, ESQ, MR61, SD1, SQ1, SQ80, TS10, VFX-SD

KORG: DW8000, I3, I5S, IX300, M1, N364, O1W-61-note, T3, X3, Trinity 61-note.

## PC30G Case SALE \$360 (TaxEx \$270) To fit the following....

Roland: D70, E68/70/86/96, EP50, EP75, JV1000, JV90, JX10P, KR33, KR500, KR55, VK7,

Ensoniq: TSR12, SQ2-32

KORG: T2

## PC45G Case SALE \$475 (TaxEx \$350) To fit the following....

Roland: A80, E95, FP1, FP8, RD500, RD600

FATAR: Studio 90-88 note, Studio

1100-88 note

Ensoniq: ASR88

NB: There is a case for almost every keyboard made. Please call us if you do not see your keyboard listed above. Please allow up to 14-days delivery for some cases.

## Mixer - Rack Combo Cases



Clever new cases that can hold a rack-mount mixer as well as your other rack gear like amps, effects and modules.

You get 3 lids...back, front and top, all easily removable for complete visual and physical access to your gear.

Made from strong plywood, steel handles with rubber grips, steel cornering, lockable latches, rubber feet.

See list of optional extras below.

ITEM	Height	Depth	SALE	TaxEx
4UMXRL (4-rack & mixer)	18cm+	53cm	\$365	\$269
6UMXRL (6-rack & mixer)	27cm+	53cm	\$380	\$285
8UMXRL (8-rack & mixer)	36cm+	53cm	\$410	\$307
10UMXRL (10-rack & mixer)	45cm+	53cm	\$450	\$339
12UMXRL (12-rack & mixer)	54cm+	53cm	\$499	\$375
14UMXRL (14-rack & mixer)	63cm+	53cm	\$535	\$399
Set of 80mm top-quality casters fitted			\$129	\$97
2 unit heavy-duty steel drawer			\$149	\$110
3 unit heavy-duty steel drawer			\$179	\$135
3 unit lockable vault for CD-player, mics, gaff etc			\$169	\$129
1 unit shelf X 26cm deep			\$65	\$49
2 unit shelf X 36cm deep			\$79	\$59
3 unit shelf X 36cm deep			\$95	\$72
1 unit sliding shelf X 36cm deep			\$149	\$110
Rack nut/bolt/washer pack of 10			\$10	\$7

## Other cases you may need....

## Amplifier Flight Cases...top of the line quality!

	SALE	ExTax
Fender Twin Reverb, The Twin, 1965 Twin	\$595	\$445
Marshall JCM900 4102, 4502 combos	\$595	\$445
Marshall JCM800, JCM900, JCM2000 50w or 100w valve heads	\$295	\$220
Marshall JCM800, JCM900 1960A quad boxes	\$699	\$525
VOX AC-30, Roland JC-120, Peavey 5150 combos	\$595	\$445

## SKB USA made Drum Hardware

	SALE	ExTax
SKB drum trap case with wheels 80L X 25W X 22H cm	\$255	\$209
SKB drum trap case with wheels 105L X 22W X 22H cm	\$255	\$209
SKB drum trap case with wheels 105L X 26W X 22H cm	\$339	\$279
SKB drum trap case with wheels 105L X 35W X 22H cm	\$399	\$339
SKB drum set case set for 12in tom, 14in tom, 16in tom, 22in bass	\$499	\$429
SKB cymbal transport system	\$149	\$129

## SKB USA made microphone cases

	SALE	ExTax
6-hole mic case to hold 6 mics and cables	\$199	\$169
12-hole mic case to hold 12 mics and cables	\$259	\$219



## Percussion



MEINL



### CONGAS

See top middle picture

TOCA	10in & 11in Fibreglass including stand	\$529pr	(Tax Ex) (\$370)
TOCA	10in & 11in Hardwood including stand	\$695pr	(\$489)
TOCA	10in & 11in Pro Series blonde oak w/stand	\$995pr	(\$795)

### DJEMBES

See top left picture

TOCA	14in Custom Deluxe hardwood shell	\$659	(\$460)
TOCA	14in Player Series Fibreglass shell	\$599	(\$420)
LP	12in White Hardwood	\$695	(\$489)
LP	Talking Drum	\$595	(\$420)

### FRAME DRUMS

Pretuned calf-head 9-ply maple/mahogany 2.5in shells

TOCA	Synergy 10in Framedrum	\$26	(\$18)
	Synergy 12in Framedrum	\$36	(\$25)
	Synergy 14in Framedrum	\$44	(\$30)
	Synergy 16in Framedrum	\$54	(\$37)

### BONGOS

See top right picture

SYNERGY	Wood bongos	\$90pr	(\$63)
TOCA	Steel bongos, choice of black, red or blue	\$95pr	(\$66)
TOCA	Fibreglass bongos, black, red or white	\$199pr	(\$139)
LP	Pro bongo, wooden	\$229pr	(\$159)
LP	Pro bongo, gold hardware, honey amber	\$250pr	(\$175)

### TIMBALES

LP	Matador Series with stand 14in & 15in	\$469pr	(\$328)
LP	Matador Series Brass shell with stand	\$499pr	(\$349)

### HAND PERCUSSION

Agogo Bells from \$49	Cow Bells from \$12	Tambourines from \$20
Egg Shakers from \$5	Maracas from \$20	Triangles from \$6
Cabacas from \$65	Tube Shakers from \$20	Gulros from \$25

## Electronics

Roland

The latest addition to Roland's cutting-edge V-Series. The V-Drums use newly developed COSM technology for a new reference in drum sound generation, digital effects processing and triggering. The degree of expression this system delivers is unmatched, even to the point where brushes can be used on the pads. The V-Drum system complete with with brain, rack, leads and pedals is \$7885.00. Please call for best prices.



On display Parramatta store only

YAMAHA

The Yamaha DTX Kit has drummers raving about its realistic pad feel, dynamic response and sheer sound power. Loaded with 100's of dynamite real drum samples for any style of music from jazz to metal. The built-in sequencer takes drum practice to whole new level of enjoyment. Plugs into any amp or PA or just plug in some headphones and play without bothering anyone. The DTX comes as pictured for retail of \$3995. Please call for best prices.



On display Parramatta store only

Roland

Roland's TD-5K kit comes complete as pictured. The responsive pads and realistic hi-hat controller create a really natural feel. The TD5 sound module is bursting with 210 top quality drum, kick, snare, cymbal & percussion samples so you can create your dream kit. Digital reverb is also built-in. Our special sale price includes kit, rack, brain and pedals. Normally \$2495. TD-5K KIT SALE \$1995



On display Parramatta store only

YAMAHA

The excellent new Yamaha DD-50 is not some toy! It features 7 touch sensitive drum-pads, an authentic real drum layout and it's loaded with 80 explosive high-quality drum and percussion samples. This new beast from Yamaha is good enough to play on stage or in the studio...just plug in to the PA and start playing. Free hi-hat and kick drum triggers are included as well as power supply and a pair of sticks. Big MIDI specs, built-in speakers, digital reverb, 20 'kits' pre programmed, 100 songs. It's so easy to use and it sounds bloody great. 3 kilos. Aussie-wide warranty and 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. TaxEx \$479



'The DD-50 can be mounted on a cymbal stand & used as a drumkit'

## Cymbals

Zildjian  
PAISTE



ALL CYMBALS & PACKS  
IN STOCK UP TO...

LESS 25%

## Pedals & Stands



DW

Pearl

YAMAHA



ALL KICKS, DOUBLE KICKS  
STANDS, THRONES, RACKS  
IN STOCK ALWAYS...  
LESS 20%





5-piece  
**\$1449**

## YAMAHA Stage Custom

### OR 6-piece

deal only \$1599 with  
your choice of...

- 22in Bass Drum
- 10, 12 & 13in Toms
- 16in Floor Tom
- or Fusion 6-piece....
- 22in Bass Drum
- 8, 10 & 12in Toms
- 14in Floor Tom

### YAMAHA 5 or 6-Piece 'Stage Custom' Special

You save over \$500 on these magnificent lacquered-shell 5 or 6-piece kits...you choose! The immense tonal warmth sets this great drumkit apart from the rest plus you get superior quality heavy-duty chrome hardware. Choose from 5-piece or 2 different 6-piece set-ups (see list of inclusions above) both at our low Venue prices. Four stunning high-gloss colours. Aussie wide warranty & fast Aussie wide delivery with our 10-day free trial period anywhere you are!

**Tax Free price on 5-piece \$1256**

**Tax Free price on 6-piece \$1399**



**DIXON**

### 5-piece kit with cymbals!

Price breakthrough for a full-sized 5-piece with brush heads & cymbals including hi-hats and a loud crash plus all double braced hardware. For a 20in Ride cymbal add \$69, for extra cymbal stand add \$59. For drum stool add \$49.

1yr Aussie wide warranty and our 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee. Aussie wide delivery is fast and safe. **Tax Free price for basic package \$439**



**DIXON**

### Tempo kit with cymbals \$599

Choose from black, wine red or white! This kit includes improved shells, brush heads, double braced hardware, tuffer fittings PLUS you get free hi-hats and a LOUD crash.

For a 20in Ride cymbal add \$59, for an extra cymbal stand add \$59 and for a stool add \$49. 1yr Aussie wide warranty & a 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee, just call us and we'll deliver one to you. **Tax Ex for basic kit \$498**

### Deluxe Peace kit with cymbals

Now we're getting serious. This explosive kit delivers a serious stage pumpin' power tom sound...your mum will hate it! Full power toms, heavier gauge hardware tuff-grip bass drum spurs and you get premium timber shells for richer tonality. Our basic cymbal package includes hi-hats and crash but you can upgrade to a Zildjian package for only \$200 extra. a 10-day money back satisfaction guarantee, just call us and we'll deliver one to you. **Tax Ex for basic kit \$598**



**Peace**

**\$699**

### MAPEX Venus 5-piece kit

Not everyone can afford this quality but one hit will convince you that this power packed, superbly finished kit is built to last. 8-ply, all mahogany shells for tone to burn. Professional external tom mounts are non intrusive into your shells for BIGGER sound. Heavy chrome plated hardware, chain drive kick, pro snare and just check out these colours...black, burgundy, midnite blue, hunter green and white. Superbo! Also available in 4-piece for \$899 (\$789) **Tax Ex for Venus-5 \$868**



**MAPEX**

**\$999**

**Pearl.**  
EXPORT

### 'NO-HAGGLE DEAL'

You get...

- Export 5-piece kit
- 14in Hi-hats
- 16in Crash
- 20in Ride
- 'Pro' TH98 Tom Arms
- Sticks
- Brushes
- Tuning Key
- Dble Brace Throne
- Hvy-Duty Soft Cases

(TaxEx \$1645)



The lot for...  
**\$1888**

You get nearly \$2,500 worth of top-quality drum value for this low Venue price!

We hammered our Pearl supplier for this deal on a limited number of 25 kits! Perfect for anyone wanting to upgrade to a pro-quality stage-ready rig capable of handling any gig you ask of it!

Your new Pearl Export 'Deep Series' includes 22in bass drum, 12, 13 & 16in toms plus the new Pearl 14 X 6.5in 'Sensitone' snare. Hardware is all heavy-duty and double braced. The extra boom stand holds your bigger 20in Ride easily and conveniently...this deal is ready to blast out of the box. You even get a full set of tough padded water-proof soft cases each with it's own strap and handle. Makes lugging easy and your gear last longer. This package includes our special 2 year extended warranty (kit only). Colours available black, wine red, celtic green or aurora blue.

#### Upgrades and Options....

- |   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Same deal as above without cymbals...               | SALE \$1630 (\$1420) |
| Same deal as above with Paiste 402 cymbal pack...   | SALE \$1998 (\$1740) |
| Same deal as above with Zildjian Pro cymbal pack... | SALE \$2198 (\$1899) |
- All the above but with lacquer shell kit, IMS mount toms, wooden bass drum hoops and more...just add \$160 to the above prices. (Tax Ex add \$139)

**MAPEX.**  
Zildjian

### MAPEX - ZILDJIAN 'No Haggale Megadeal'

Here's what you get....

- Normal retail value...\$3121
- MARS Pro 5-piece Deep Series Kit
- Lacquered 9-ply maple shells
- 'ITS' Isolated Tom Suspension system
- REMO Unicorn drum heads
- Omniball adjust tom mount
- Lacquered colour match wood snare
- 550 Series double braced hardware
- Zildjian Pro cymbals - hats, crash, ride
- Deluxe screw-thread \$120 throne
- Full-set deluxe quality soft cases
- Free sticks, brushes, tuning key
- Fusion sized kit also...less \$80

Call for colours. Aussie wide warranty and we can deliver your new MARS Pro anywhere in the country. **TaxEx price \$2150**



The lot for...  
**\$2445**

## PREMIER

### Virgil Donati and David Jones can't be wrong!

This British drum legend returns better than ever with expensive features like new eucalypt shells, newly designed flush folding hardware, uniball tom mounting, new diamond chrome plating...but more importantly that famous Premier sound drummers have demanded since 1939 can be yours. In stock now we have for your consideration a few limited edition retro finish 'swirl' kits. These are replicas of the classic sounding kits of the 50's and 60's but with year 2000 features.

Colours available black swirl, pearl white swirl, red swirl and deep blue swirl. Please call Nick or Andrew for more information on these and all other Premier kits in stock.

**Swirl 5-piece kits Normally \$1995**





Please quote the order number when you place your order. Allow up to 14 days for delivery. Please choose carefully as videos cannot be returned or exchanged once purchased.

**banjo**

BDS9058	BILL KEITH	PLAY BLUEGRASS BANJO BY EAR	\$35
BDS9072	PETE SEEGER	HOW TO PLAY 5-STRING BANJO	\$35
BDL4018	FRED SOKOLOW	BLUEGRASS BANJO	\$35
BDS9025	PETE WERNICK	BEGINNING BLUEGRASS BANJO	\$35

**bass guitar**

BDK11358	BEGINNING ROCK BASS		\$35
*38557	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	BASS BASICS, STEP 1	\$25
*38558	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	BASS BASICS, STEP 2	\$29
*38847	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	BLUES BASS, STEP ONE	\$25
*38848	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	BLUES BASS, STEP 2	\$29
*38630	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	ROCK BASS, STEP ONE	\$25
*38631	ULTIMATE BEGINNER	ROCK BASS, STEP 2	\$29
*37801	ROSCOE BECK	BLUES FOUNDATION	\$65
*33311	NATHAN EAST	CONTEMPORARY ELECTRIC BASS	\$65
BDK10561	ALL STAR	BASS LEFTHAND TECHNIQUES	\$35
BDK10560	ALL STAR	BASS RIGHT HAND TECHNIQUES	\$35
SK11367	FLEA	MASTER SESSION	\$35
BDM2001	HOT LICKS	LEARN ROCK BASS	\$35
BDL4064	STUART HAMM	SLAP, POP & TAP VOL.1	\$35
BDL4058	STUART HAMM	DEEPER INSIDE THE BASS	\$35
BDL4034	JERRY JEMMOTT	BASS MASTER CLASS	\$35
BDK10011	LOUIS JOHNSON	MASTER SESSION VOL.1	\$35
BDK11308	LOUIS JOHNSON	MASTER SESSION VOL.2	\$35
*34613	JACO PASTORIUS	MODERN ELECTRIC BASS	\$65
*34613	JOHN PATITUCCI	ELECTRIC BASS	\$65
BDV10283	BILLY SHEEHAN	ON BASS	\$35
BDV10291	BILLY SHEEHAN	BASS SECRETS	\$35

**drums**

BDL4009	TOMMY ALDRIDGE	ROCK DRUM SOLOING VOL.1	\$35
BDK11134	JEFF PORCARO	MASTER SESSION	\$35
BDM2012	HOT LICKS	LEARN DRUMS WITH THE GREATS	\$25
*55458	GARY HUSBAND	INTERPLAY DRUM	\$65
*34632	DAVE WECKL	BACK TO BASICS	\$65
*34643	DAVE WECKL	THE NEXT STEP	\$65
*35955	WECKL/REYES	WORKING IT OUT. PART 1	\$65
*36047	WECKL/REYES	WORKING IT OUT. PART 2	\$65
*54146	VIRGIL DONATI	MODERN DRUMMER SERIES	\$65
*54142	BILL STEWART & BAND	MODERN DRUMMER SERIES	\$65
*54144	GADD & HIDALGO	MODERN DRUMMER SERIES	\$65
*54145	S.FERRONE & GUESTS	MODERN DRUMMER SERIES	\$65
*34607	STEVE GADD	UP CLOSE	\$65
*54612	STEVE GADD	IN SESSION	\$65
*36046	GREGG BISSETT	PLAYING, READING & SOLOING	\$65
*35545	DENNIS CHAMBERS	SERIOUS MOVES	\$65
*51531	CHANGUITO	HISTORY OF SONGS	\$65
*34673	BILLY COBHAM	DRUMS BY DESIGN	\$65
*53943	VIRGIL DONATI	POWER DRUMMING	\$65
*51532	CHARLES DOWD	JAZZ, ROCK & LATIN SOURCEBOOK	\$65
*36318	CHAD SMITH	RED HOT RHYTHM METHOD	\$65

**percussion**

*52091	STEVE GADD	LIVE AT P.A.S.	\$45
*52083	LUIS CONTE	LIVE AT P.A.S.	\$45
*52082	CLAYTON CAMERON	LIVE AT P.A.S.	\$45

**guitar**

SK11382	BEGINNING ACOUSTIC GUITAR		\$35
BDK11357	BEGINNING ROCK GUITAR		\$35
*38554	GUITAR BASICS	STEP ONE ELECTRIC OR ACOUSTIC	\$25
*38556	GUITAR BASICS	STEP TWO FOR ACOUSTIC GUITAR	\$29
*38555	GUITAR BASICS	STEP TWO FOR ELECTRIC GUITAR	\$29
*38849	BLUES GUITAR	STEP ONE	\$25
*38850	BLUES GUITAR	STEP TWO	\$29
*38628	ROCK GUITAR	STEP ONE	\$25
*38850	ROCK GUITAR	STEP TWO	\$29
BDL4046	SCOTTY ANDERSON	RED HOT GUITAR	\$35
BDL4066	TUCK ANDRESS	FINGERSTYLE MASTERY	\$35
BDK10516	MICHAEL ANGELO	MASTER SESSION	\$35
BDV10668	CHET ATKINS	GET STARTED ON GUITAR	\$35
BDS9006	RORY BLOK	POWER OF DELTA BLUES GTR VOL.1	\$35
BDS9006	RORY BLOK	POWER OF DELTA BLUES GTR VOL.2	\$35
BDL4043	JAMES BURTON	LEGENDARY GUITAR	\$35
BDK10417	LARRY CARLTON	MASTER SESSION VOL.1	\$35
SK11365	LARRY CARLTON	MASTER SESSION VOL.2	\$35
BDK10623	ERIC CLAPTON	STYLES & SECRETS	\$35
BDL4037	DANNY GATTON	TELEMASTER	\$35
BDK10045	JIMI HENDRIX	MASTER SESSION (WOLF MARSHALL)	\$35
BDL4065	ERIC JOHNSON	TOTAL ELECTRIC GUITAR	\$35
HLO2165	ERIC JOHNSON	FINE ART OF GUITAR (2 VIDEOS)	\$75
*34669	BB KING	BLUES MASTER 1	\$65
*34670	BB KING	BLUES MASTER 2	\$65
*34671	BB KING	BLUES MASTER 3	\$65
*36312	SHAUN LANE	POWER SOLOS	\$65
BDM2006	HOT LICKS	LEARN BLUES GTR WITH THE GREATS	\$25
BDM2009	HOT LICKS	LEARN CHICAGO BLUES	\$25
BDM2004	HOT LICKS	LEARN COUNTRY GTR	\$25

BDM2004	HOT LICKS	LEARN COUNTRY GTR	\$25
BDM2001	HOT LICKS	LEARN HEAVY METAL GUITAR	\$25
BDM2012	HOT LICKS	LEARN JAZZ GUITAR CHORDS	\$25
BDM2002	HOT LICKS	LEARN ROCKABILLY GUITAR	\$25
BDM2005	HOT LICKS	LEARN ROCK GUITAR	\$25
BDM2007	HOT LICKS	LEARN SLIDE GUITAR	\$25
BDM2008	HOT LICKS	LEARN SOUTHERN ROCK GTR	\$25
BDK10060	ALBERT LEE	MASTER SESSION	\$35
*35753	ALBERT LEE	ADVANCED COUNTRY GUITAR	\$65
BDL4055	LONNIE MACK	ACOUSTIC BLUES GUITAR	\$35
BDL4030	LONNIE MACK	RHYTHM & LEAD BLUES GUITAR	\$35
BDL4028	VINNIE MOORE	SPEED, ACCURACY & ARTICULATION	\$35
BDL4067	JOE PASS	THE BLUE SIDE OF JAZZ	\$35
VDL4008	JOE PASS	SOLO JAZZ GUITAR	\$35
*39625	JOHN PETRUCCI	ROCK DISCIPLINE	\$65
BDL4015	ARLEN ROTH	BEGINNING ELECTRIC GUITAR	\$35
BDL4003	ARLEN ROTH	CHICAGO BLUES GUITAR VOL.1	\$35
HLO2153	ARLEN ROTH	CHICAGO BLUES GUITAR VOL.2	\$55
BDL4000	ARLEN ROTH	HOT COUNTRY LEAD GUITAR	\$35
BDL4059	ARLEN ROTH	HOT DOUBLE STOPS FOR GUITAR	\$35
BDL4002	ARLEN ROTH	LEARNING ROCK & METAL GUITAR	\$35
BDL4047	ARLEN ROTH	150 HOT LICKS FOR GUITAR	\$35
BDL4039	ARLEN ROTH	R&B STYLE RHYTHM GUITAR	\$35
BDL4013	ARLEN ROTH	SLIDE GUITAR	\$35
*38894	CARLOS SANTANA	INFLUENCES	\$65
*35849	JOHN SCOTFIELD	JAZZ FUNK GUITAR 1	\$65
HLO2166	ANDY SUMMERS	THE GUITAR OF (2 VIDEOS)	\$65
BDS9021	HAPPY TRAUM	LEARNING TO PLAY BLUES VOL.1	\$35
BDS9022	HAPPY TRAUM	LEARNING TO PLAY BLUES VOL.2	\$35
BDS9003	HAPPY TRAUM	LEARNING TO FINGERPICK VOL.1	\$35
HS09146	HAPPY TRAUM	INSTANT FINGERPICKING SUCCESS	\$45
BDS9051	DOC WATSON	GUITAR FINGER & FLAT PICKING	\$35
BDL4054	MICHAEL LEE FIRKINS	MASTERING LEAD GUITAR	\$35
HS09078	NICK FORSTER	COUNTRY SWING GUITAR	\$55
BDL11118	GUNS N' ROSES	STYLES AND SECRETS	\$35
BDL4070	BUDDY GUY	TEACHIN' THE BLUES	\$35
BDK10532	YNGWIE MALMSTEEN	STYLES & SECRETS	\$35
BDL4048	HARVEY MANDEL	BLUES GUITAR AND BEYOND	\$35
OV11376	MARTIN TAYLOR	FINGERSTYLE JAZZ GUITAR	\$75

**classical/flamenco guitar**

BDL4023	WILLIAM KENENGISER	EFFORTLESS CLASSICAL GUITAR	\$35
HLO2151	WILLIAM KENENGISER	CLASSICAL GUITAR MASTERY	\$55
*36078	JUAN MARTIN	LEARN FLAMENCO GUITAR 1	\$65

**harmonica**

BDL4022	DAVID HARP	INSTANT BLUES HARMONICA	\$35
OV11128	CHARLIE MCCOY	BEGINNING COUNTRY HARP	\$35
OV11129	CHARLIE MCCOY	COUNTRY HARP TECHNIQUES	\$35
OV11008	COMPLETE HARMONICA TECHNIQUES		\$35
HS09149	NORTON BUFFALO	HARMONICA POWER BAG OF TRICKS	\$55
HS09157	NORTON BUFFALO	HARMONICA POWER BLUES	\$55
BDS9076	JOHN SEBASTIAN	TEACHES BLUES HARMONICA	\$35
BDL4060	JUNIOR WELLS	TEACHES BLUES HARMONICA	\$35

**mandolin**

BDS9090	BILL MONROE	MANDOLIN OF VOL.1	\$35
---------	-------------	-------------------	------

**piano/keyboard**

BDS9005	WARREN BERNHARDT	YOU CAN PLAY JAZZ PIANO VOL.1	\$35
*34622	RICHARD BRADLEY	HOW TO PLAY PIANO, PART 1	\$65
*34630	CHICK COREA	ELECTRIC WORKSHOP	\$65
*38843	BLUES KEYBOARDS	STEP 1	\$25
*38844	BLUES KEYBOARDS	STEP 2	\$29
*38693	ROCK KEYBOARDS	STEP 1	\$25
*39744	ROCK KEYBOARDS	STEP 2	\$29
BDS9009	DAVID COHEN	BEGINNING BLUES PIANO VOL.1	\$35
BDS9121	DONALD FAGEN	CONCEPTS FOR JAZZ & ROCK PIANO	\$35
BDS9011	DR JOHN	TEACHES NEW ORLEANS JAZZ PIANO	\$35

## Tommy Emmanuel Video "Up Close"

Learn Tommy's amazing styles & tricks that have made him Australia's premier guitar player. This is a world-class instructional video that runs for a monster 2 hours with Tommy explaining & clearly showing you every facet of his awesome playing from finger-picking to harmonics it's all there. Price includes Aussie wide home delivery.

**\$45**



# Books by Mail-Order

To order call free on 1800 252-872 (or inside 02) call 9267-7288. Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.

Please quote the order number when you order your book. Allow up to 14-days for delivery. Please choose carefully as books cannot be returned or exchanged once purchased.

## songbooks

Price includes free delivery !

MS03413	101 EASY SONGS FOR GUITAR VOL.1	pvg	\$36
AM923540	101 EASY SONGS FOR GUITAR VOL.2	pvg	\$36
AM26741	101 EASY SONGS FOR GUITAR VOL.3	pvg	\$36
AM29075	101 EASY SONGS FOR GUITAR VOL.4	pvg	\$36
*50420	AEROSMITH GREATEST HITS	tab	\$45
AM85564	AC/DC ANTHOLOGY	tab	\$40
AM83056	AC/DC BACK IN BLACK	tab	\$40
AM9434483	AC/DC BALLBREAKER	tab	\$40
AM756688	AC/DC BEST OF	tab	\$40
AM85531	AC/DC CLASSICS EARLY YEARS	tab	\$40
AM85523	AC/DC DIRTY DEEDS DONE DIRTY CHEAP	tab	\$40
AM76662	AC/DC HIGHWAY TO HELL	tab	\$33
AM91047	AC/DC LIVE	tab	\$40
AM83031	AC/DC RAZORS EDGE	tab	\$33
AM85556	AC/DC WHO MADE WHO	tab	\$33
AM941996	ALICE COOPER THE BEST OF	tab	\$42
MS03359	ALICE IN CHAINS ACOUSTIC	rv	\$42
MS03061	ALICE IN CHAINS JAR FLIES	rv	\$42
*55004	ALLANIS MORISSETTE JAGGED LITTLE PILL		\$38
AN939345	ASH 1977	pvg	\$33
AM950664	BACKSTREET BOYS BACKSTREETS BACK	pvg	\$33
NO90557	BEATLES 1962-1966	pvg	\$35
NO90550	BEATLES ACOUSTIC GUITAR	tab	\$43
NO18442	BEATLES COMPLETE GUITAR		\$48
NO18442	BEATLES ROCKSCORE	pvg	\$32
NO90643	BEATLES TAB GUITAR	tab	\$30
NO18145	BEATLES COMPLETE GTR REVISED		\$65
MS03398	JEFF BECK MELLOW GOLD	rv	\$38
MS03420	JEFF BECK ODELAY	rv	\$40
AM83478	BEE GEES BEST OF	pvg	\$33
AM944119	BEE GEES STILL WATERS	pvg	\$33
AM62019	BLACK SABBATH ANTHOLOGY	tab	\$40
AM92881	BLACK SABBATH BEST OF	tab	\$40
MS02288	BLACK SABBATH SOLD SOUL	rv	\$40
*50556	BLUR BLUR	tab	\$35
AM87466	BOB DYLAN GREATEST HITS	tab	\$30
AM945120	BOB DYLAN TIME OUT OF MIND	pvg	\$30
AM937200	BOB DYLAN CONCISE COMPLETE	pvg	\$45
AM91060	BOB MARLEY SONGS OF FREEDOM	pvg	\$65
MS02902	BOB MARLEY LEGEND BEST OF	pvg	\$33
AM933273	BON JOVI CROSSROADS	rv	\$38
AM936870	BON JOVI EASY GUITAR	tab	\$43
MS02757	BON JOVI KEEP THE FAITH	rv	\$43
AM92558	BON JOVI PLAY GUITAR (BOOK & CD)	tab	\$43
MS02595	BON JOVI SLIPPERY WHEN WET	rv	\$40
AM933251	BON JOVI THESE DAYS	tab	\$43
MS03323	BOSTON THE BEST OF	pvg	\$38
*54376	BRIAN SETZER JAM WITH Book & CD	tab	\$55
AM940104	BRYAN ADAMS 18 TILL I DIE	pvg	\$33
MA92058	BRYAN ADAMS SO FAR SO GOOD	tab	\$42
AM87474	CAT STEVENS GREATEST HITS	tab	\$30
AM32954	CAT STEVENS SONGS OF	pvg	\$30
MS02195	COLD CHISEL BEST OF SO FAR	pvg	\$20
MS02534	COLD CHISEL GOLD CHISEL	pvg	\$25
*53438	COLLECTIVE SOUL DISCIPLINED BREAKDOWN	tab	\$45
*34186	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL	tab	\$45
MS02007	CROWDED HOUSE TEMPLE OF LOW MEN	pvg	\$35
MS01037	CROWDED HOUSE ALBUM	pvg	\$35
MS03195	CROWDED HOUSE RECURRING DREAM	pvg	\$35
MS02868	CROWDED HOUSE TOGETHER ALONE	pvg	\$35
MS02575	CROWDED HOUSE WOODFACE	pvg	\$35
*55614	DAYS OF NEW	tab	\$50
AM939411	DEF LEPPARD SLANG	tab	\$40
AM36500	DIRE STRAITS ALCHEMY	pvg	\$35
AM60468	DIRE STRAITS BROTHERS IN ARMS	pvg	\$30
AM72786	DIRE STRAITS MONEY FOR NOTHING	pvg	\$38
AM928290	DOORS LA WOMAN	pvg	\$30
AM932195	DOORS ANTHOLOGY	tab	\$45
*53312	EAGLES CLASSIC EAGLES	tab	\$35
*51663	EAGLES JAM WITH Book & CD		\$45
AM61961	ELVIS PRESLEY GREAT SONGS OF	pvg	\$25
MS02873	ERIC BOGLE SONGBOOK	pvg	\$25
MS02874	ERIC CLAPTON BEST OF EASY GUITAR	tab	\$25
AM927410	ERIC CLAPTON FROM THE CRADLE	tab	\$45
AM931216	ERIC CLAPTON LIFE IN THE BLUES GUITAR	tab	\$55
AM91067	ERIC CLAPTON UNPLUGGED	rv	\$45
AM83510	ERIC CLAPTON ESSENTIAL GUITAR	tab	\$40
MS02879	ERIC CLAPTON UNPLUGGED EASY GUITAR	rv	\$28
MS03197	EVERCLEAR SPARKLE & FADE	tab	\$45
MS02961	FAITH NO MORE KING FOR A DAY	tab	\$45
MS02473	FAITH NO MORE REAL THING	tab	\$45
*50572	FOO FIGHTERS	tab	\$45
MS03115	GARBAGE GARBAGE	tab	\$39
*50469	GARY MOORE JAM WITH Book & CD		\$55

## songbooks

Price includes free delivery !

MS02698	GARTH BROOKS BEST OF	tab	\$38
MS02969	GARTH BROOKS FRESH HORSES	pvg	\$45
MS02629	GARTH BROOKS ROPIN' THE WIND	pvg	\$33
AM950741	GENESIS CALLING ALL STATIONS	pvg	\$38
MS01525	GUITAR HANDBOOK BY RALPH DENYER		\$45
*54221	GRATEFUL DEAD ANTHOLOGY 1 & 2 (550 pages)	pvg	\$125
*51716	HANK MARVIN JAM WITH Book & Cd	tab	\$45
MS03378	HANSON MIDDLE OF NOWHERE	pvg	\$38
AM943790	INXS ELEGANTLY WASTED	pvg	\$38
AM927762	INXS GREATEST HITS	pvg	\$35
*55777	JANIS IAN SONGBOOK	tab	\$45
*AM91387	JIMI HENDRIX ARE YOU EXPERIENCED	rv	\$50
MS02881	JIMI HENDRIX BLUES	rv	\$55
AM91392	JIMI HENDRIX ELECTRIC LADYLAND	rv	\$55
MS03439	JIMI HENDRIX FIRST RAYS RISING SUN	rv	\$55
MS03334	JIMI HENDRIX NOTE FOR NOTE	rv	\$30
AM933526	JIMI HENDRIX STONE FREE TRIBUTE	rv	\$39
AM91388	JIMI HENDRIX TRANSCRIBED SOLOS		\$30
AM933515	JIMI HENDRIX WOODSTOCK	rv	\$45
AM91390	JIMI HENDRIX AXIS BOLD AS LOVE	rv	\$40
MS03196	JOAN OSBORNE RELISH	pvg	\$30
NO17204	JOHN LENNON IMAGINE ALBUM	pvg	\$25
*54082	JONI MITCHELL HITS	tab	\$45
*55891	KEB' MO' SELECTIONS KEB' MO' & JUST LIKE YOU		\$50
*54409	KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD LEDBETTER HEIGHTS	tab	\$45
MS03252	JOHN MELLANCAMP SONGBOOK	pvg	\$50
MS02952	JOHN WILLIAMSON TRUE BLUE 25 ANNIVERSARY	pvg	\$25
AM91352	KD LANG INGENUE	pvg	\$29
AM944053	KD LANG GREATEST HITS	pvg	\$29
MS02852	KISS BEST OF	rv	\$55
AM944240	KULA SHAKER K	tab	\$35
*21239	LED ZEPPELIN COMPLETE	tab	\$45
AM92049	LEMONHEADS SHAME ABOUT RAY	pvg	\$30
*52406	LIVE THROWING COPPER	tab	\$45
*52059	LIVE SECRET SAMADHI	tab	\$45
MS03349	LIZ PHAIR WHIP-SMART	rv	\$38
AM939466	MANIC ST PREACHERS EVERYTHING MUST GO	tab	\$36
AM943822	MANSUN ATTACK OF THE GREY LANTERN	tab	\$43
*55964	MARCY PLAYGROUND	tab	\$45
DG70652	MARK KNOPFLER GOLDEN HEART	pvg	\$35
DG70600	MARK KNOPFLER GUITAR STYLES 1	tab	\$49
DG70618	MARK KNOPFLER GUITAR STYLES 2	tab	\$49
MS02274	MELISSA ETHERIDGE ALBUM	pvg	\$32
MS02319	MELISSA ETHERIDGE BRAVE & CRAZY	pvg	\$32
MS02959	MELISSA ETHERIDGE ANTHOLOGY	tab	\$50
MS02816	MELISSA ETHERIDGE YES I AM	tab	\$35
MS02990	MELISSA ETHERIDGE YOUR LITTLE SECRET	tab	\$45
AM91666	METALLICA AND JUSTICE FOR ALL	tab	\$40
AM941941	METALLICA BEST OF	tab	\$42
AM91363	METALLICA BLACK BOOK	tab	\$40
AM92633	METALLICA KILL 'EM ALL	tab	\$45
AM939477	METALLICA LOAD	tab	\$40
AM940148	METALLICA LOAD FOR BASS	tab	\$40
AM942315	METALLICA LOAD EASY GTR TAB	tab	\$25
AM91667	METALLICA MASTER OF PUPPETS	tab	\$40
AM92559	METALLICA PLAY GTR BOOK & CD	tab	\$45
MS03423	METALLICA RELOAD	tab	\$45
MS03424	METALLICA RELOAD (BASS)	tab	\$40
AM91668	METALLICA RIDE THE LIGHTNING	tab	\$30
MS03400	METALLICA RIFF BY RIFF (BASS)	tab	\$40
MS02992	NEIL DIAMOND GREATEST HITS 66-92	pvg	\$40
MS02998	NEIL DIAMOND HOT AUGUST NIGHT	pvg	\$35
MS03166	NEIL DIAMOND TENNESSEE MOON	pvg	\$35
AM937651	NICK CAVE MURDER BALLADS	pvg	\$30
AM950609	OASIS BE HERE NOW	tab	\$45
AM950730	OASIS BE HERE NOW EASY GTR	tab	\$35
AM927400	OASIS DEFINITELY MAYBE	tab	\$35
AM939037	OASIS THE OTHER SIDE OF	tab	\$45
AM934802	OASIS WHATS THE STORY MORN.GLORY	tab	\$35
*55629	PANTERA GUITAR ANTHOLOGY SERIES	tab	\$55
MS03356	PAUL KELLY SONGS FROM THE STH. BEST OF	pvg	\$25
AM944614	PAUL WELLER STANLEY ROAD	tab	\$45
MS02713	PEARL JAM TEN	rv	\$45
MS02799	PEARL JAM TEN (BASS)	rv	\$35
MS03346	PRESIDENTS OF USA VOL.1	rv	\$45
MS03403	PRESIDENTS OF USA VOL.2	rv	\$49
*54456	PRIMAL SCREAM VANISHING POINT	tab	\$45
*54457	PRODIGY FAT OF THE LAND	tab	\$35
AM944670	PULP EASY GUITAR	tab	\$45
AM929490	PULP FICTION SELECTIONS	pvg	\$35
*54495	QUEEN A NIGHT AT THE OPERA	tab	\$45
*55636	RADIO HEAD JAM WITH VOL 1 BOOK & CD		\$45
*55844	RADIOHEAD BEST OF	tab	\$35
*54584	RADIOHEAD OK COMPUTER	tab	\$35
MS03053	RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE	rv	\$45
MS03342	RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE EVIL EMPIRE	rv	\$45
*54077	REEF GLOW	tab	\$45
AM86200	ROLLING STONES CONCISE	pvg	\$45

MORE BOOKS NEXT PAGE.....Turn over.....

pvg - Music for Piano, vocal, guitar

tab - Guitar tablature for easy guitar

rv - Recorded Versions also with TAB



Please quote these order numbers when you order your book. Allow up to 14-days for delivery. Please choose carefully as books cannot be returned or exchanged once purchased.

**songbooks****Price includes free delivery !**

AM72638	ROY ORBISON	1936-1988	pvg	\$25
MSO2164	ROY ORBISON	24 CLASSIC HITS	pvg	\$35
MSO3225	SANTANA	GREATEST HITS	rv	\$45
MSO3259	SEATTLE SCENE		rv	\$40
*52463	SHAWN COLVIN	A FEW SMALL REPAIRS	tab	\$35
PS10776	SIMON & GARFUNKEL	COLLECTION	pvg	\$30
PS10008	SIMON & GARFUNKEL	GREATEST HITS	pvg	\$28
*55630	SMASHMOUTH	FUSH YU MANG	tab	\$50
MSO3232	SOUNDGARDEN	DOWN ON UPSIDE (BASS)	tab	\$38
MSO2912	STEVE VAI	GTR STYLES & TECHNIQUES (bk & cd)	tab	\$49
MSO2909	STEVE VAI	ALIEN LOVE SECRETS	rv	\$45
MSO2532	STEVE VAI	PASSION & WARFARE	rv	\$55
MSO3346	STEVE VAI	SUPER ROCK GUITARIST	tab	\$40
MSO3215	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	GUITAR COLLECTION	rv	\$55
MSO2971	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	COULDN'T STAND WEATHER	rv	\$45
MSO2679	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	LIGHTNIN' BLUES	rv	\$55
MSO2678	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	SIGNATURE LICKS (book & cd)	\$45	
MSO2896	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	TEXAS FLOOD	rv	\$40
MSO2815	STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN	THE SKY IS CRYING	rv	\$40
AM933537	STING	BEST OF FIELDS OF GOLD	rv	\$30
AM938014	STING	MERCURY FALLING	pvg	\$45
AM91464	STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	CORE	tab	\$40
AM92217	STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	PURPLE	tab	\$40
AM939004	STONE TEMPLE PILOTS	TINY MUSIC	tab	\$35
*55643	SUGAR RAY	FLOORED	\$45	
AM941512	THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH	BLUE IS THE COLOUR	pvg	\$35
MSO2859	THE BUSHWACKERS	AUSTRALIAN SONGBOOK	pvg	\$20
MSO3402	THE CARDIGANS	THE 1ST BAND ON THE MOON	pvg	\$35
AM39108	THE CARPENTERS	GREAT SONGS OF	pvg	\$25
MSO3429	THE COORS	THE BEST SO FAR	pvg	\$25
MSO2847	THE CRANBERRIES	EVERBODY ELSE IS DOING IT	pvg	\$35
MSO2891	THE CRANBERRIES	NO NEED TO ARGUE	pvg	\$35
AM940082	THE CRANBERRIES	TO THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED	pvg	\$35
MSO3228	THE CRANBERRIES	THE BEST OF	rv	\$45
AM72539	THE CURE	STANDING ON A BEACH	tab	\$45
MSO3300	THE EELS	BEAUTIFUL FREAK	tab	\$45
AM61805	THE KINKS	GREAT SONGS OF	pvg	\$25
AM89002	THE POGUES	THE BEST OF	pvg	\$35
AM37565	THE POLICE	GREAT SONGS OF	pvg	\$25
AM503120	THE POLICE	COMPLETE BOX SET	rv	\$125
AM935803	THE BEATLES	ANTHOLOGY VOL.1	pvg	\$45
AM92677	THIN LIZZY	THE BEST OF	tab	\$35
AM942997	TONI BRAXTON	SECRETS	pvg	\$30
AM931315	TORI AMOS	BEE SIDES	pvg	\$40
AM937750	TORI AMOS	BOYS FOR PELE	pvg	\$45
AM90041	TORI AMOS	LITTLE EARTHQUAKES	pvg	\$45
AM92048	TORI AMOS	UNDER THE PINK	pvg	\$45
AM940258	TORI AMOS	UNPLUGGED	pvg	\$35
MSO3360	TRACY BONHAM	BURDENS BEING UPRIGHT	rv	\$40
MSO3098	U2	ACHTUNG BABY	pvg	\$45
MSO3095	U2	THE BEST OF	pvg	\$45
MSO3097	U2	THE BEST OF FOR EASY GTR	rv	\$30
MSO3094	U2	THE JOSHUA TREE	rv	\$45
MSO3092	US	THE JOSHUA TREE	pvg	\$30
MSO3381	U2	POP	tab	\$45
AM74196	U2	RATTLE & HUM	pvg	\$35
AM936067	UB40	13 BEST OF SONGS	pvg	\$35
*53447	VAN HALEN	JAM WITH	Book & CD	\$50
*55579	VAN HALEN	3	tab	\$55
AM84203	VAN MORRISON	ANTHOLOGY	pvg	\$45
*54446	VERVE PIPE	VILLAINS	tab	\$45
MSO2758	ZZ TOP	GREATEST HITS	tab	\$55

**instructional books/chord books**

*55852	THE BOOK OF GREAT JAZZ	pvg	\$35
*55040	ALL BLUES FOR JAZZ GUITAR	Book & CD	\$60
*54295	CARIBBEAN FANTASY GUITAR	Book & CD	\$50
*54719	DRUMSET FOR THE 21ST CENTURY	Book & CD	\$50
*55323	THE ULTIMATE GUITAR CHORD BIG BOOK	\$55	
*54966	JOHN BRIMHALLS POPULAR CHORD ENCYCLOPAEDIA	\$18	
*54745	ACOUSTIC BLUES GUITAR	Book & CD	\$35
*54747	ACOUSTIC SLIDE GUITAR	Book & CD	\$35
*54746	ELECTRIC SLIDE GUITAR	Book & CD	\$35
*54116	ESSENTIAL SOUTHERN ROCK GUITAR	\$35	
*52425	JOE PUMA: JAZZ GTR ENCOUNTERS	Book & CD	\$55
*42423	WALKING BASS	Book & CD	\$55
*54210	HARMONIC COLOURS FOR BASS	Book & CD	\$45
*54413	COOL ALTERNATIVE GUITAR	\$40	
*54080	JERRY DONAHUE TELEMASTER GUITAR	Book & CD	\$45
*54076	POLYRHYTHMIC STUDIES FOR SNARE DRUM	\$35	
*51617	GUITAR MUSIC OF CUBA	Book & CD	\$50
*53433	LATINAMERICAN RHYTHMS FOR GUITAR	Book & CD	\$45

Please quote these order numbers when you order your book. Allow up to 14-days for delivery. Please choose carefully as books cannot be returned or exchanged once purchased.

**Book & CD****\$25 price includes free delivery !****ELECTRIC GUITAR & ACOUSTIC GUITAR**

P-GM1	GUITAR METHOD 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-GM-2	GUITAR METHOD 2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-R	RHYTHM GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-L	LEAD GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-LGL	LEAD GUITAR LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-LGS	LEAD GUITAR SOLOS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-H1	METAL LEAD LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-RGL	ROCK GUITAR LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-SGL	SLIDE GUITAR LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-F	FINGERPICKING GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-FL	FINGERPICKING LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-JG	JAZZ GUITAR BOOK 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-CH	GUITAR CHORDS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-IBG	INTRODUCING BLUES GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-IG1	INTRODUCING GUITAR BK1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-IG2	INTRODUCING GUITAR BK2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-IL	INTRODUCING LEAD GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-FC1	FINGERPICKING CLASSICS 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-FC2	FINGERPICKING CLASSICS 2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-FS	INTRODUCING RHYTHM GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**CLASSICAL GUITAR****Price includes free delivery !**

P-ICL1	INTRODUCING CLASSICAL BK1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-ICL2	INTRODUCING CLASSICAL BK2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-CL	PROGRESSIVE CLASSICAL GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-M	19TH CENTURY MASTERPIECES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-P1	POPULAR CLASSICS BK1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$23
P-P2	POPULAR CLASSICS BK2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-P3	POPULAR CLASSICS BK3	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-P4	POPULAR CLASSICS BK4	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-P5	POPULAR CLASSICS BK5	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-P6	POPULAR CLASSICS BK6	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**BASS GUITAR****Price includes free delivery !**

P-IB	INTRODUCING BASS GUITAR	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-B	PROGRESSIVE BASS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-LB	PROGRESSIVE BASS LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-SB	SLAP BASS TECHNIQUES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-TB	TAP BASS TECHNIQUES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HB	HEAVY METAL BASS METHOD	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HBT	HEAVY METAL BASS TECHNIQUE	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HBL1	HEAVY METAL BASS LICKS 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HBL2	HEAVY METAL BASS LICKS 2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-BB	PROGRESSIVE BLUES BASS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-RB	PROGRESSIVE ROCK BASS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**DRUMS****Price includes free delivery !**

P-ID	INTRODUCING DRUMS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-ITD	HOW TO TUNE DRUMS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-MDG	1,000,000 DRUM GROOVES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-D	PROGRESSIVE ROCK DRUMS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HD	PROGRESSIVE METAL DRUMS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-DG	PROGRESSIVE DRUM GROOVES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-FD	ROCK, JAZZ & FUNK DRUMS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-IBF	BEATS, FILLS & SOLOS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-RGBD	BASS & DRUM GROOVES	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**KEYBOARD****Price includes free delivery !**

P-YP1	BEGINNERS PIANO BOOK 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-YP2	BEGINNERS PIANO BOOK 2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-PM1	PROGRESSIVE PIANO METHOD 1	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-PM2	PROGRESSIVE PIANO METHOD 2	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-RP	PROGRESSIVE ROCK PIANO	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-EK1	PROGRESSIVE ELECTRIC KEYS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**HARMONICA****Price includes free delivery !**

P-HM	HARMONICA METHOD	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-BH	BLUES HARMONICA	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-BHL	BLUES HARMONICA LICKS	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25
P-HS	HARMONICA SONGBOOK	BOOK & CD PACK	\$25

**Tommy Emmanuel Book****" Note-For-Note "****\$65**

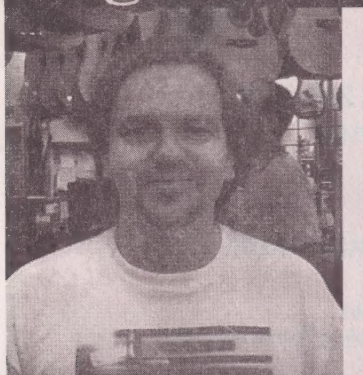
Fantastic new book just released and loaded with lessons on all the tricks and influences that have shaped Australia's favourite guitarist. Nine of Tommy's great songs are transcribed in tablature 'note-for-note'. This book is a must have for Tommy fans it's just loaded with good stuff  
Price includes Aussie-wide home delivery.

**'Over 200 pages'**





**FREE CALL.....City 1800 252-872.....Parramatta 1800 670-572**



**ADAM WARNOCK**

**City Guitars/Amps/Effects**

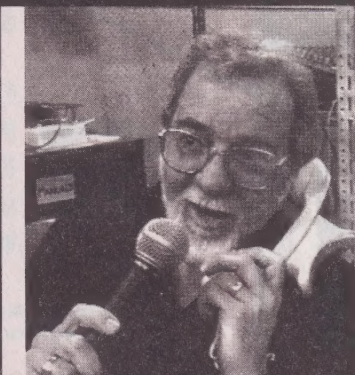
Ask for Adam in our busy City store and he'll answer all your questions on acoustic and electric guitars, amps & effects. Adam has over 15 years of live and studio experience and has been with Venue around 5 years.



**ROBERT McMULLAN**

**City Jazz & Classical Guitars**

Rob is Venue's Operations Manager & responsible for keeping both stores rockin' hard with tons of stock and ever faster deliveries. He is also a very fine jazz & classical guitarist who does lots of solo gigs. Over 10 yrs with Venue Music.



**BARRY TAYLOR**

**City PA/Mikes/Mixers/Amps**

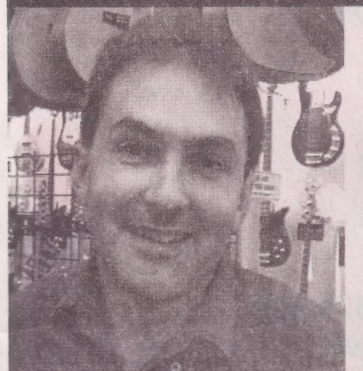
Over 17 years with Venue plus 15 years experience before then. Barry has vast experience of almost everything we sell but his main speciality is Sound and PA. He personally has sold more PA systems throughout Australia than anyone else.



**ROBERT BRAMLEY**

**City Guitars/Amps/PA/Mics**

Along with Barry started Venue Music 17 years ago. Now I'm responsible for this catalogue you're reading. I also just love guitars and I think I know quite a lot about them. Old, new vintage... buy, swap, sell... call me!



**PETER JAMES**

**Parramatta Keys/MIDI/PA**

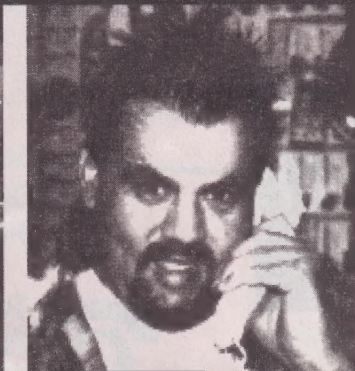
Peter is our unflappable Parramatta store manager and MIDI/PA guru. No-one has a vaster knowledge so if you need friendly help or advice in this area then give him a call. Been with Venue for over 5 years. On ya Pete.



**NAT CORREY**

**City Guitars/Effects/Amps**

Nathan describes himself as the worlds noisiest most maniac guitarist who runs everything on 11. Nat works in our busy City store & has huge knowledge of all electric & acoustic guitars, amps and effects. If you're after a special sound or need quality help ask for him personally.



**GINO MUSICO**

**Parramatta Bass/Gtrs/Amps**

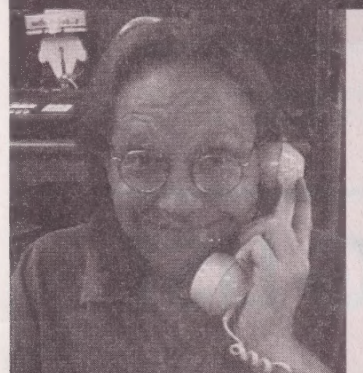
Gino is one of those mad bass players who's always looking for the loudest cleanest sound. You'll find him at Parramatta either talking about bass amps or bass guitars or V8's or what pizza he's having for lunch. Gino also knows heaps about guitars, fx & amps.



**NICK PANSINI**

**Parramatta Drums/PA/MIDI**

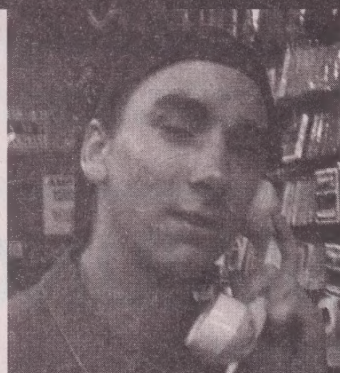
Nick is our walking Drum Dept. If you need drums, wanna talk about drums or cymbals then you'll find Nick in our busy Parramatta store. He also knows heaps about home recording, mikes and PA equipment and is a top bloke.



**STEWART GILLIES**

**City Keys/MIDI/PA/Rc'rdng**

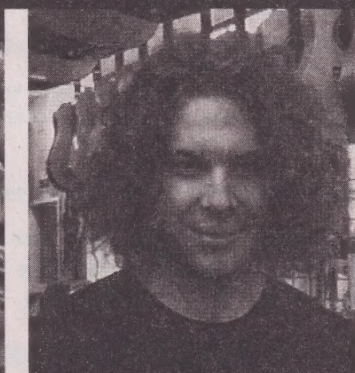
Stew is our City keyboard/MIDI guru who also plays a pretty mean drums. Stew is mentally loaded with all the goodies you'll ever need in the MIDI/Software/Recording arena and you'll find him on the first floor in our City store. Been with us for years on & off.



**MATT HEATH**

**City Gtr Tech/P'ups/Repairs**

Matt is our City store guitar technician and pickup whizz. He is famous for setting up guitars with the action to die for. His knowledge of guitar construction and electronics is immense. If you need a set-up or your guitar is sounding suss then call him!



**ANTONY BROWN**

**City PA/MIDI/Recording**

You'll find Brownie in the City store also. An awesome guitar player who won an International Fender competition in 1987 picking up a year of the famous GII in Los Angeles. Talk to him about gtrs, amps, PA, MIDI, recording & effects.



**'JJ'**

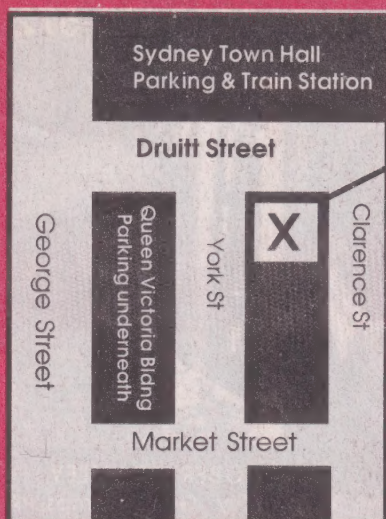
**Parramatta Gtrs/Amps/FX**

John is our Parramatta guitar hero and guitar technician. If he can't help you with any guitar or guitar problem then no-one can. Electrics, acoustics, bass, pickups, action, problems check it out with JJ.

**WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS FROM ANYWHERE IN AUSTRALIA !**

**Hours: Mon/Tues/Wed/Fri 10am-5.30pm, Thursday 10am-7pm, Saturday 10am-4pm**





**Venue Music City**  
72 Druitt Street  
Sydney NSW 2000



**Toll-free order line 1 800 252-872**

**Ph: (02) 9267-7288 5 lines**

**Fax: (02) 9267-7034**

**www.venuemusic.com**

**email: anyone@venuemusic.com**

**Over 4500 square feet on 4 levels. Established 1981.**

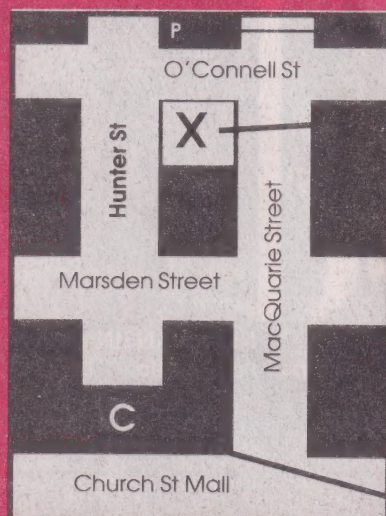
**Ground floor:** Guitars, amplifiers, effects, pedals, guitar accessories, cables, strings etc.

**1st floor:** Keyboards, MIDI, PA systems & effects, home recording mixers, mics, loudspeakers.

**2nd floor:** Guitar technician, guitar parts & pickups, books, videos.

**How to get to Venue Music City by train:** Venue Music is 1 minutes walk from Town Hall station. Town Hall station is 1 stop from Central Station Sydney. Trains run to Town Hall and Central from most suburbs of Sydney and most NSW country towns.

**Where do I park:** 2 large parking stations are located 1 minutes walk from Venue Music. One is underneath the Sydney Town Hall and accessed at the rear of the Town Hall off Kent St. The other is underneath the Queen Victoria building accessed off York Street. Venue Music is 5 minutes walk from China Town parking and Darling Harbour parking areas.



**Venue Music Parramatta**  
16 Hunter Street  
Parramatta NSW 2150



**Toll free order line 1 800 670-572**

**Ph: (02) 9635-4733 3 lines**

**Fax: (02) 9635-3051**

**Over 4500 square feet on 2 levels. Established 1983.**

**Ground floor:** Guitars, amplifiers, effects, pedals, guitar accessories, cables, strings, etc.

**1st floor:** Keyboards, computers, midi, drums, cymbals, PA systems, books & videos

**How to get to Venue Music Parramatta by train:** Venue Music is 5 minutes walk west from Parramatta station and 2 minutes walk from Westfield Shopping Town Parramatta.

**Where do I park:** 1 hour free street parking is usually very easy to find in Hunter Street. If not there is a large free council car park across the street on the corner of Hunter & O'Connell. Access to this car park is off Hunter Street. There is also lots of free parking in Westfield Shopping Town access off Marsden St.

# JOIN OUR FREEMAILING LIST

**...and NEVER pay retail again!**

Over 50,000 musicians from all over Australia love receiving our quarterly catalogues and enjoy super savings and offers unobtainable from any other musical retailer. Are you or your friends missing out? Anyone interested in playing music should be on our free mailing list! To join just drop us a line to either of the addresses above or give us a free if you are outside the 02 area code. Ask yourself these few questions....if you answered NO to any of them, you should be dealing with us. It only takes a quick phone call to tell the difference with Venue.



- Are you happy with the deals and trade-ins you get?
- Are you happy with the selection of stock you are offered?
- Are you able to get a 10-day money back guarantee?
- Are you happy with the quality of service and advice you get?
- Are you offered items at up to 70% off normal retail price?

